

Please type a plus sign (+) inside this box → ☐

PTO/SB/05 (2/98)

Approved for use through 09/30/00. OMB 0651-0032

Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

01/11/99

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                |                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>UTILITY<br/>PATENT APPLICATION<br/>TRANSMITTAL</b><br><i>(Only for new nonprovisional applications under 37 CFR 1.53(b))</i> | Attorney Docket No.                            | 07425.0057                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                 | First Named Inventor or Application Identifier | Nguyen                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                 | Title                                          | Nucleic Acids, Kits and Methods for the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Glaucoma and Related Disorders |
|                                                                                                                                 | Express Mail Label No.                         |                                                                                                              |

|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>APPLICATION ELEMENTS</b><br><i>See MPEP chapter 600 concerning utility patent application contents</i> | <b>ADDRESS TO:</b> Assistant Commissioner for Patents<br>Box Patent Application<br>Washington, DC 20231 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> *Fee Transmittal Form (Form PTO-1082)<br>(Submit an original and a duplicate for fee processing)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Microfiche Computer Program (Appendix)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specification [Total Pages 85]<br>(preferred arrangement set forth below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Descriptive title of the Invention</li><li>- Cross References to Related Applications</li><li>- Statement Regarding Fed sponsored R&amp;D</li><li>- Reference to Microfiche Appendix</li><li>- Background of the Invention</li><li>- Brief Summary of the Invention</li><li>- Brief Description of the Drawings (if filed)</li><li>- Detailed Description</li><li>- Claims</li><li>- Abstract of the Disclosure</li></ul> | 7. Nucleotide and/or Amino Acid Sequence Submissions (if applicable, all necessary) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Readable Copy</li><li>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Copy (identical to computer copy)</li><li>c. <input type="checkbox"/> Statement verifying identity of above copies</li></ul> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawing(s) (35 USC 113) [Total Sheets 23]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>ACCOMPANYING APPLICATION PARTS</b> |
| 4. Oath or Declaration [Total Pages ] <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. <input type="checkbox"/> Newly executed (original or copy)</li><li>b. <input type="checkbox"/> Copy from a prior application (37 CFR 1.63(d))<br/>(for continuation/divisional with Box 17 completed)<br/>[Note Box 5 below]</li><li>i. <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DELETION OF INVENTOR(S)</b><br/>Signed statement attached deleting inventor(s) named in the prior application, see 37 CFR 1.63(d)(2) and 1.33(b).</li></ul> |                                       |
| 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Incorporation By Reference (useable if Box 4b is checked)<br>The entire disclosure of the prior application, from which a copy of the oath or declaration is supplied under Box 4b, is considered as being part of the disclosure of the accompanying application and is hereby incorporated by reference therein.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                       |
| 17. If a <b>CONTINUING APPLICATION</b> , check appropriate box and supply the requisite information:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Divisional <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuation-in-part (CIP) of prior application No. 08/938,669<br>Prior Application Information: Examiner: Shibuya Group/Art Unit: 1635                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |

\*NOTE FOR ITEMS 1 & 14 IN ORDER TO BE ENTITLED TO PAY SMALL ENTITY FEES, A SMALL ENTITY STATEMENT IS REQUIRED (37 C.F.R. § 1.27), EXCEPT IF ONE FILED IN A PRIOR APPLICATION IS RELIED UPON (37 C.F.R. § 1.28)

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>18. CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS</b>                                                                                 |                                                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Customer Number or Bar Code Label<br>(Insert Customer No. or Attach bar code label here) | or <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Correspondence address below |

|         |                                              |           |              |          |              |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| NAME    | David J. Kulik<br>HOWREY & SIMON             |           |              |          |              |
| ADDRESS | Box No. 34<br>1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. |           |              |          |              |
| CITY    | Washington                                   | STATE     | DC           | ZIP CODE | 20004-2402   |
| COUNTRY | US                                           | TELEPHONE | 202-783-0800 | FAX      | 202-383-7195 |

|                   |                       |                                   |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Name (Print/Type) | David J. Kulik        | Registration No. (Attorney/Agent) | 36,576  |
| Signature         | <i>David J. Kulik</i> | Date                              | 1/11/99 |

January 11, 1999

Assistant Commissioner for Patents  
Washington, D.C. 20231

Re: U.S. Non-Provisional Utility Patent Application  
Appl. No. To be assigned; Filed; Herewith  
For: Nucleic Acids, Kits, and Methods for the Diagnosis, Prognosis and  
Treatment of Glaucoma and Related Disorders  
Inventor(s): NGUYEN *et al*  
Our Ref: 07425.0057

Sir:

The following documents are forwarded herewith for appropriate action by the U.S.  
Patent and Trademark Office:

1. Utility patent Application Transmittal (PTO/SB/05);
2. U.S. Utility Patent Application entitled:  
  
Nucleic Acids, Kits, and Methods for the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of  
Glaucoma and Related Disorders;

which is a continuation-in-part of co-pending application 08/938,669, filed  
September 26, 1997;

and naming as inventor(s):

Thai D. Nguyen; Ron R. Polansky; Pu Chen; Hua Chen  
the application comprising:

- a. An 85 page specification containing:
  - (i) 55 pages of description prior to the sequence listings;

- (ii) 18 pages of sequences prior to claims;
  - (iii) 11 pages of claims (90 claims);
  - (iii) a one (1) page abstract;
- b. 23 sheets of drawings: (Figures 1-8); and
1. Two (2) return postcards.

It is respectfully requested that, of the two attached postcards, one be stamped with the filing date of these documents and returned to our courier, and the other, prepaid postcard, be stamped with the filing date and unofficial application number and returned as soon as possible.

This patent application is being submitted under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) without Declaration and without filing fee. Applicants await notification, from the Patent and Trademark Office, of the period of time within which to file the missing parts.

Respectfully submitted,



Joel M. Freed  
(Reg. No. 25,101)  
Elliot C. Mendelson  
(Reg. No. 42,878)  
David J. Kulik  
(Reg. No. 36,576)

Enclosures

# NUCLEIC ACIDS, KITS, AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA AND RELATED DISORDERS

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

5 The present invention relates to the field of diagnostic and prognostic methods and kits, treatments, and compositions useful in understanding and identifying glaucoma, related intraocular pressure-disorders, and steroid sensitivity.

## CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

10 This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Patent Application serial no. 08/938,669, filed September 26, 1997, specifically incorporated by reference herein, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Patent Application serial no. 08/791,154, filed January 28, 1997, also specifically incorporated by reference herein.

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

15 A group of debilitating eye diseases, the "Glaucomas" represent the leading cause of preventable blindness in the United States and other developed nations. In general, glaucomas are characterized by the alteration of the trabecular meshwork (TM), which consists of specialized endothelial cells and their associated connective tissue. The TM endothelial cells line the path the aqueous humor of the eye filters through during the normal, physiological flux. The cells generate and regulate the TM by producing extracellular molecules, the composition of which is thought to directly control the aqueous fluid flow.

20 In Primary Open Angle Glaucoma ("POAG"), the most common form of glaucoma, an alteration in the TM leads to an obstruction of the normal ability of aqueous humor to leave its chamber surrounding the iris. However, the specific cells in the chamber between the iris and the cornea, in a region called the iridocorneal angle, remain "open" in that they continue to allow the egress of aqueous fluid (see, Vaughan, D. *et al.*, In: *General Ophthalmology*, Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, CT, pp. 213-230 (1992); and *Gray's Anatomy*, 37<sup>th</sup> Ed., Churchill Livingstone, London, pp. 1180-1190 (1989)). As a result of the alteration in the TM and the obstruction, an increased intraocular pressure ("IOP") can be observed. IOP can result in progressive visual loss and blindness if not treated appropriately and in a timely fashion.

Glaucomas are estimated to affect between 0.4% and 3.3% of all adults over 40 years old (Leske, M.C. *et al.*, *Amer. J. Epidemiol.* 113:1843-1846 (1986); Bengtsson, B., *Br. J. Ophthalmol.* 73:483-487 (1989); Strong, N.P., *Ophthalm. Physiol. Opt.* 12:3-7 (1992)). Moreover, the prevalence of the disease rises to over 6% of those 75 years or older (Strong, N.P., *Ophthalm. Physiol. Opt.* 12:3-7 (1992)).

A link between steroid, corticosteroid, or glucocorticoid treatments and the increased IOP found in POAG disease has long been suspected. While only 5% of the normal population have high IOP increases in response to topical glucocorticoids, greater than 40-50% of similarly treated patients with POAG show a high IOP increase (16 mm Hg). In addition, an Open Angle Glaucoma may be induced by exposure to glucocorticoids. This observation has suggested that an increased or abnormal glucocorticoid response in trabecular cells of the TM may be involved in POAG (Zhan, G.L. *et al.*, *Exper. Eye Res.* 54:211-218 (1992); Yun, A.J. *et al.*, *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* 30:2012-2022 (1989); Clark, A.F., *Exper. Eye Res.* 55:265 (1992); Klemetti, A., *Acta Ophthalmol.* 68:29-33 (1990); Knepper, P.A., U.S. Patent No. 4,617,299).

The ability of glucocorticoids to induce a glaucoma-like condition has led to efforts to identify genes or gene products induced by the cells of the trabecular meshwork in response (Polansky, J.R. *et al.*, In: *Glaucoma Update IV*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 20-29 (1991); Polansky J.R. and Weinrob, R.N., In: *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Vol. 69, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 461-538 (1984)). Initial efforts using short-term exposure to dexamethasone revealed only changes in specific protein synthesis. Extended exposure to relatively high levels of dexamethasone was, however, found to induce the expression of related 66 kD and 55 kD proteins that could be visualized by gel electrophoresis (Polansky, J.R. *et al.*, In: *Glaucoma Update IV*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 20-29 (1991)). The induction kinetics of these proteins as well as their dose response characteristics were similar to the kinetics that were required for steroid-induced IOP elevation in human subjects (Polansky, J.R. *et al.*, In: *Glaucoma Update IV*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 20-29 (1991)). Problems of aggregation and apparent instability or loss of protein in the purification process were obstacles in obtaining a direct protein sequence.

Nguyen *et al.*, U.S. Patent Application No: 08/649,432, filed May 17, 1996, now U.S. Patent No. 5,789,169, the entire disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference as if set forth at length herein, disclosed a novel protein sequence (the TIGR, trabecular meshwork inducible glucocorticoid response protein) highly induced by glucocorticoids in the endothelial lining cells of the human trabecular meshwork. Nguyen *et al.* also disclosed the cDNA sequence for that protein, the protein itself, molecules that bind to it, and nucleic acid molecules that encode

it, and provided improved methods and reagents for diagnosing glaucoma and related disorders, as well as for diagnosing other diseases or conditions, such as cardiovascular, immunological, or other diseases or conditions that affect the expression or activity of the protein.

Because increased IOP is a readily measurable characteristic of glaucoma, the diagnosis of the disease is largely screened for by measuring intraocular pressure (tonometry) (Strong, N.P., *Ophthalm. Physiol. Opt.* 12:3-7 (1992), Greve, M. *et al.*, *Can. J. Ophthalmol.* 28:201-206 (1993)). Unfortunately, because glaucomatous and normal pressure ranges overlap, such methods are of limited value unless multiple readings are obtained (Hitchings, R.A., *Br. J. Ophthalmol.* 77:326 (1993); Tuck, M.W. *et al.*, *Ophthalm. Physiol. Opt.* 13:227-232 (1993); Vaughan, D. *et al.*, In: *General Ophthalmology*, Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, CT, pp. 213-230 (1992); Vernon, S.A., *Eye* 7:134-137 (1993)). Patients may also have a differential sensitivity to optic nerve damage at a given IOP. For these reasons, additional methods, such as direct examination of the optic disk and determination of the extent of a patient's visual field loss are often conducted to improve the accuracy of diagnosis (Greve, M. *et al.*, *Can. J. Ophthalmol.* 28:201- 206 (1993)). Moreover, these techniques are of limited prognostic value. In some aspects, the present invention fulfills the need for improved diagnostic and prognostic methods.

The elevation of intraocular pressure (IOP) due to topical corticosteroids (and other routes of administration) is an important clinical problem that limits the clinical use of these effective anti-inflammatory agents. If not observed in sufficient time, the IOP elevation (especially in certain individuals who show the high end of steroid-induced IOP elevations) can result in optic nerve damage and permanent visual field loss, termed "steroid glaucoma." Even patients taking inhaled, nasal, rectal, and facial steroids may be at risk. The present invention, in part, provides improved diagnostic agents, prognostic agents, therapeutic agents and methods that address this clinical problem.

## **SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

The invention relates to nucleic acids, genes, proteins and cells that can be used in the treatment, diagnosis, prognosis, and identification of glaucoma, IOP-related disorders, or steroid sensitivity. The invention encompasses numerous agents, compositions, and methods, some of which are described by the objects and aspects of the invention detailed below. Others can be devised from the entire contents of this disclosure, and from the detailed description that follows.

In one aspect, the invention relates to nucleic acids comprising non-coding regions or promoter regions associated with the TIGR (trabecular meshwork inducible glucocorticoid response) gene of mammals. These nucleic acids can be used in identifying polymorphisms in the

genomes of mammals and humans that predict steroid sensitivity or a susceptibility to glaucomas or diseases related to alterations in IOP. A number of diagnostic or prognostic methods and kits can be designed from these nucleic acids.

In one embodiment, the nucleic acids can be used to identify or detect a single base polymorphism in a genome. In other embodiments, two or more single base polymorphisms or multiple base polymorphisms can be identified or detected. The detection of a known polymorphism can be the basis for diagnostic and prognostic methods and kits of the invention. Various methods of detecting nucleic acids can be used in these methods and with the kits, including, but not limited to, solution hybridization, hybridization to microarrays containing immobilized nucleic acids or other immobilized nucleic acids, amplification-based methods such as PCR and the like, and an appropriate biosensor apparatus comprising a nucleic acid or nucleic acid binding reagent.

In another aspect, the invention relates to specific sequences and variants or mutants from the promoter or 5' regulatory region of the human TIGR gene and nucleic acids incorporating these sequences, variants or mutants. The nucleic acids can be incorporated into the methods and kits of the invention, or used in expression systems, vectors, and cells to produce a protein or polypeptide of interest, or used in methods to identify or detect regulatory proteins or proteins that specifically bind to promoter or regulatory regions of the TIGR gene. While many of the examples below detail work from human tissue, other animals may be used as a source of the sequences. In one embodiment of this aspect of the invention, for example, nucleic acids having the disclosed TIGRmt11 sequence variant, represented by the change at nucleotide 5113 in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, or 34 from T to C, or the change in nucleotide 5117 in SEQ ID NO: 2 from T to C. The presence of sequence variant mt11 is linked to the high IOP response to steroid treatments and a nucleic acid incorporating the single base substitution can be used to identify and determine individuals at risk for developing glaucoma from undergoing a steroid treatment therapy, or a progression from an ocular hypertensive state, or those with a steroid sensitivity. And, because of the link between high IOP responses to steroids and the later development of glaucoma, nucleic acids having the TIGRmt11 sequence variant may also be used to identify the risk of developing glaucomas, such as POAG. The identification of changes in IOP can be done by any known means, however, the "Armaly" criteria is preferred (*see* Armaly, M.F., *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 70:492 (1963); Armaly, M.F., *Arch Ophthalmol.* 75:32-35 (1966); Kitazawa, Y. *et al.*, *Arch. Ophthalmol.* 99:819-823 (1981); Lewis, J.M. *et al.*, *Amer. J. Ophthalmol.* 106:607-612 (1988); Becker, B. *et al. Amer. J.Ophthalmol.* 57:543 (1967), all of which are specifically incorporated herein by reference in their entirety).

An object of the invention is to provide a method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient which comprises the steps: (A) incubating under conditions permitting nucleic acid hybridization: a marker nucleic acid molecule, said marker nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to a polynucleotide that is linked to a TIGR promoter, and a complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of said patient, wherein nucleic acid hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule, and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient permits the detection of a polymorphism whose presence is predictive of a mutation affecting TIGR response in said patient; (B) permitting hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient; and (C) detecting the presence of said polymorphism, wherein the detection of the polymorphism is diagnostic of glaucoma.

Another object of the invention is to provide a method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient which comprises the steps: (A) incubating under conditions permitting nucleic acid hybridization: a marker nucleic acid molecule, said marker nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to a polynucleotide that is linked to a TIGR promoter, and a complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of said patient, wherein nucleic acid hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule, and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient permits the detection of a polymorphism whose presence is predictive of a mutation affecting TIGR response in said patient; (B) permitting hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient; and (C) detecting the presence of said polymorphism, wherein the detection of the polymorphism is prognostic of glaucoma.

Another object of the invention is to provide marker nucleic acid molecules capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt1*, *TIGRmt2*, *TIGRmt3*, *TIGRmt4*, *TIGRmt5*, *TIGRmt11* and *TIGRsv1*.

Another object of the invention is to provide a method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient which comprises the steps: (A) incubating under conditions permitting nucleic acid hybridization: a marker nucleic acid molecule, the marker nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that is linked to a TIGR promoter, and a complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of the patient, wherein nucleic acid hybridization between the marker nucleic acid molecule, and the complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from the patient permits the detection of a polymorphism whose presence is predictive of a mutation affecting TIGR response in the patient; (B) permitting hybridization between said TIGR-encoding marker nucleic acid molecule and the complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from the patient; and (C) detecting the presence of the polymorphism, wherein the detection of the polymorphism is diagnostic of steroid sensitivity.



Further objects of the invention provide a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or 34, recombinant DNA molecules containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 1 or 34 and substantially purified molecules that specifically bind to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or 34.

Further objects of the invention provide a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, recombinant DNA molecules containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 3 and substantially purified molecules that specifically bind to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3.

Additional objects of the invention provide a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, recombinant DNA molecules containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 4 and substantially purified molecules that specifically bind to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4.

Additional objects of the invention provide a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5, recombinant DNA molecules containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 5 and substantially purified molecules that specifically bind to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5.

An additional object of the present invention is to provide a method of treating glaucoma which comprises administering to a glaucomatous patient an effective amount of an agent that inhibits the synthesis of a TIGR protein.

Indeed, the molecules of the present invention may be used to diagnose diseases or conditions which are characterized by alterations in the expression of extracellular proteins.

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES:**

Figures 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D and 1E provide the nucleic acid sequence of a TIGR promoter region (SEQ ID NO: 1) from an individual without glaucoma.

Figures 2A, 2B, 2C and 2D provide the location and sequence changes highlighted in bold associated with glaucoma mutants *TIGRmt1*, *TIGRmt2*, *TIGRmt3*, *TIGRmt4*, *TIGRmt5*, *TIGRmt11*, and *TIGRsv1* (SEQ ID NO: 2).

Figures 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 3E, 3F, and 3G provide nucleic acid sequences of a TIGR promoter, and TIGR exons, TIGR introns and TIGR downstream sequences (SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, and SEQ ID NO: 5).

Figure 4 provides a diagrammatic representation of the location of primers on the TIGR gene promoter for Single Strand Conformational Polymorphism (SSCP) analysis.

Figure 5 provides a diagrammatic representation of the TIGR exons and the arrangement of SSCP primers.

Figure 6 provides a homology analysis of TIGR homology with olfactomedin and olfactomedin-related proteins.

Figure 7 shows the nucleotide sequence of TIGR (SEQ ID NO: 26).

Figure 8 shows the amino acid sequence of TIGR (SEQ ID NO: 32).

## 5 **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

### **I. Agents of the Invention**

As used herein, the term "glaucoma" has its art recognized meaning, and includes both primary glaucomas, secondary glaucomas, juvenile glaucomas, congenital glaucomas, and familial glaucomas, including, without limitation, pigmentary glaucoma, high tension glaucoma and low tension glaucoma and their related diseases. The methods of the present invention are particularly relevant to the diagnosis of POAG, OAG, juvenile glaucoma, and inherited glaucomas. The methods of the present invention are also particularly relevant to the prognosis of POAG, OAG, juvenile glaucoma, and inherited glaucomas. A disease or condition is said to be related to glaucoma if it possesses or exhibits a symptom of glaucoma, for example, an increased intra-ocular pressure resulting from aqueous outflow resistance (see, Vaughan, D. *et al.*, In: *General Ophthalmology*, Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, CT, pp. 213-230 (1992)). The preferred agents of the present invention are discussed in detail below.

The agents of the present invention are capable of being used to diagnose the presence or severity of glaucoma and its related diseases in a patient suffering from glaucoma (a "glaucomatous patient"). The agents of the present invention are also capable of being used to prognose the presence or severity of glaucoma and its related diseases in a person not yet suffering from any clinical manifestations of glaucoma. Such agents may be either naturally occurring or non-naturally occurring. As used herein, a naturally occurring molecule may be "substantially purified," if desired, such that one or more molecules that is or may be present in a naturally occurring preparation containing that molecule will have been removed or will be present at a lower concentration than that at which it would normally be found.

The agents of the present invention will preferably be "biologically active" with respect to either a structural attribute, such as the capacity of a nucleic acid to hybridize to another nucleic acid molecule, or the ability of a protein to be bound by antibody (or to compete with another molecule for such binding). Alternatively, such an attribute may be catalytic, and thus involve the capacity of the agent to mediate a chemical reaction or response.

As used herein, the term "TIGR protein" refers to a protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32. As used herein, the agents of the present invention comprise nucleic acid molecules, proteins, and organic molecules.

As indicated above, the trabecular meshwork has been proposed to play an important role in the normal flow of the aqueous, and has been presumed to be the major site of outflow resistance in glaucomatous eyes. Human trabecular meshwork (HTM) cells are endothelial like cells which line the outflow channels by which aqueous humor exits the eye; altered synthetic function of the cells may be involved in the pathogenesis of steroid glaucoma and other types of glaucoma. Sustained steroid treatment of these cells are interesting because it showed that a major difference was observed when compared to 1-2 day glucocorticoid (GC) exposure. This difference appears relevant to the clinical onset of steroid glaucoma (1-6 weeks).

Although trabecular meshwork cells had been found to induce specific proteins in response to glucocorticoids (see, Polansky, J.R., In: "*Basic Aspects of Glaucoma Research III*", Schattauer, New York 307-318 (1993)), efforts to purify the expressed protein were encumbered by insolubility and other problems. Nguyen, T.D. *et al.*, (In: "*Basic Aspects of Glaucoma Research III*", Schattauer, New York, 331-343 (1993), herein incorporated by reference) used a molecular cloning approach to isolate a highly induced mRNA species from glucocorticoid-induced human trabecular cells. The mRNA exhibited a time course of induction that was similar to the glucocorticoid-induced proteins. The clone was designated "II.2" (ATCC No: 97994, American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA).

Nguyen *et al.*, U.S. Patent Application No: 08/649,432 filed May 17, 1996, isolated a II.2 clone which encoded a novel secretory protein that is induced in cells of the trabecular meshwork upon exposure to glucocorticoids. It has been proposed that this protein may become deposited in the extracellular spaces of the trabecular meshwork and bind to the surface of the endothelial cells that line the trabecular meshwork, thus causing a decrease in aqueous flow. Quantitative dot blot analysis and PCR evaluations have shown that the mRNA exhibits a progressive induction with time whereas other known GC-inductions from other systems and found in HTM cells (metallothionein, alpha-1 acid glycoprotein and alpha-1 antichymotrypsin) reached maximum level at one day or earlier. Of particular interest, the induction level of this clone was very high (4-6% total cellular mRNA) with control levels undetectable without PCR method. Based on studies of <sup>35</sup>S methionine cell labeling, the clone has the characteristics recently discovered for the major GC-induced extracellular glycoprotein in these cells, which is a sialenated, N-glycosylated molecule with a putative inositol phosphate anchor. The induction of mRNA approached 4% of the total cellular mRNA. The mRNA increased progressively over 10 days of dexamethasone treatment. The II.2 clone is 2.0 Kb whereas the Northern blotting shows a band of 2.5 Kb. Although not including a poly A tail, the 3' end of the clone contains two consensus polyadenylation signals.

A genomic clone was isolated and designated P<sub>1</sub>TIGR clone (ATCC No: 97570, American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Maryland). In-situ hybridization using the P<sub>1</sub>TIGR

clone shows a TIGR gene and/or a sequence or sequences that specifically hybridize to the TIGR gene located at chromosome 1, q21-27, and more preferably to the TIGR gene located at chromosome 1, q22-26, and most preferably to the TIGR gene located at chromosome 1, q24. Clone P<sub>1</sub>TIGR comprises human genomic sequences that specifically hybridize to the TIGR gene  
5 cloned into the *Bam*HI site of vector pCYPAC (Ioannou *et al.*, *Nature Genetics*, 6:84-89 (1994) herein incorporated by reference).

As used herein, the term "TIGR gene" refers to the region of DNA involved in producing a TIGR protein; it includes, without limitation, regions preceeding and following the coding region as well as intervening sequences between individual coding regions.

10 As used herein, the term "TIGR exon" refers to any interrupted region of the TIGR gene that serves as a template for a mature TIGR mRNA molecule. As used herein, the term "TIGR intron" refers to a region of the TIGR gene which is non-coding and serves as a template for a TIGR mRNA molecule.

Localization studies using a Stanford G3 radiation hybrid panel mapped the TIGR gene near the D1S2536 marker with a LOD score of 6.0 (Richard *et al.*, *American Journal of Human Genetics* 52.5: 915-921 (1993), herein incorporated by reference); Frazer *et al.*, *Genomics* 14.3: 574-578 (1992), herein incorporated by reference; Research Genetics, Huntsville, Alabama). Other markers in this region include: D1S210; D1S1552; D1S2536; D1S2790; SHGC-12820; and D1S2558.

20 Sequences located upstream of the TIGR coding region are isolated and sequenced in a non-glaucomic individual. The upstream sequence is set forth in SEQ ID. No. 1 and 34. Sequence comparisons of the upstream region of a non-glaucoma individual and individuals with glaucoma identify a number of mutations in individuals with glaucoma. Some of these mutations are illustrated in Figure 2, the sequence of which can be used to identify the exact changes in the  
25 human genomic sequences from the upstream region of the TIGR gene disclosed here (SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, and 34). SEQ ID NO: 3 includes the regions through the start of transcription and the start of translation, as evident from a sequence comparison to the figures. SEQ ID NO: 34 ends before the transcription start site, again as evident from a sequence comparison with the figures. Six mutations are specifically disclosed here. *TIGRmt1* is the result of a replacement of a  
30 cytosine with a guanine at position 4337 (SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, and SEQ ID NO: 3). *TIGRmt2* is the result of a replacement of a cytosine with a thymine at position 4950 (SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, and SEQ ID NO: 3). *TIGRmt3* is the result of an addition in the following order of a guanine, a thymine, a guanine, and a thymine (GTGT) at position 4998 (SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, and SEQ ID NO: 3). *TIGRmt4* is the result of a replacement of an  
35 adenine with a guanine at position 4256 (SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, and SEQ ID NO: 3). *TIGRmt5* is the result of a replacement of a guanine with an adenine at position 4262 (SEQ ID

NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2 and SEQ ID NO: 3). *TIGRmt11* (not pictured in Figure 2) is the result of a replacement of a thymine with a cytosine at position 5113 (SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, or 34) and at the equivalent position in SEQ ID NO: 2, at nucleotide 5117. One or more of *TIGRmt1*, *TIGRmt2*, *TIGRmt3*, *TIGRmt4*, *TIGRmt5*, and *TIGTmt11* can be homozygous or heterozygous.

Sequence comparisons of the upstream region of a non-glaucoma individual and individuals with glaucoma identify at least one sequence variation in individuals with glaucoma. One such sequence variant is illustrated in Figure 2. *TIGRsv1* is the result of a replacement of an adenine with a guanine at position 4406 (SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2 and SEQ ID NO: 3). Also, the presence of *TIGRmt11* is associated with steroid sensitivity or an increased susceptibility to developing glaucoma or IOP-related disorders during steroid or corticosteroid treatment.

Molecules comprising sequences upstream of the TIGR coding region provide useful markers for polymorphic studies. Such molecules include primers suitable for single strand conformational polymorphic studies, examples of which are as follows: forward primer "Sk-1a": 5'-TGA GGC TTC CTC TGG AAA C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 6); reverse primer "ca2": 5'-TGA AAT CAG CAC ACC AGT AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 7); forward primer "CA2": 5'-GCA CCC ATA CCC CAA TAA TAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 8); reverse primer "Pr+1": 5'-AGA GTT CCC CAG ATT TCA CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 9); forward primer "Pr-1": 5'-ATC TGG GGA ACT CTT CTC AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 10); reverse primer "Pr+2(4A2)": 5'-TAC AGT TGT TGC AGA TAC G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 11); forward primer "Pr-2(4A)": 5'-ACA ACG TAT CTG CAA CAA CTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 12); reverse primer "Pr+3(4A)": 5'-TCA GGC TTA ACT GCA GAA CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 13); forward primer "Pr-3(4A)": 5'-TTG GTT CTG CAG TTA AGC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 14); reverse primer "Pr+2(4A1)": 5'-AGC AGC ACA AGG GCA ATC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 15); reverse primer "Pr+1(4A)": 5'-ACA GGG CTA TAT TGT GGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 16).

In addition, molecules comprising sequences within TIGR exons provide useful markers for polymorphic studies. Such molecules include primers suitable for single strand conformational polymorphic studies, examples of which are as follows: forward primer "KS1X": 5'-CCT GAG ATG CCA GCT GTC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17); reverse primer "SK1XX": 5'-CTG AAG CAT TAG AAG CCA AC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 18); forward primer "KS2a1": 5'-ACC TTG GAC CAG GCT GCC AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19); reverse primer "SK3": 5'-AGG TTT GTT CGA GTT CCA G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20); forward primer "KS4": 5'-ACA ATT ACT GGC AAG TAT GG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 21); reverse primer "SK6A": 5'-CCT TCT CAG CCT TGC TAC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 22); forward primer "KS5": 5'-ACA CCT CAG CAG ATG CTA CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 23); reverse primer "SK8": 5'-ATG GAT GAC TGA CAT GGC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 24); forward primer "KS6": 5'-AAG GAT GAA CAT GGT CAC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 25).

The locations of primers: Sk-1a, ca2, CA2, Pr+1, Pr-1, Pr+2(4A2), Pr-2(4A), Pr+3(4A), Pr-3(4A), Pr-3(4A), Pr+2(4A1), and Pr+1(4A) are diagrammatically set forth in Figure 4. The

location of primers: KS1X, SK1XX, Ks2a1, SK3, KS4, SK6A, KS5, SK8, and KS6 are diagrammatically set forth in Figure 5.

The primary structure of the TIGR coding region initiates from an ATG initiation site (SEQ ID NO:3, residues 5337-5339) and includes a 20 amino acid consensus signal sequence a second ATG (SEQ ID NO: 3, residues 5379-5381), indicating that the protein is a secretory protein. The nucleotide sequence for the TIGR coding region is depicted in Figure 7 (SEQ ID NO: 26). The protein contains an N-linked glycosylation site located in the most hydrophilic region of the molecule. The amino terminal portion of the protein is highly polarized and adopts alpha helical structure as shown by its hydropathy profile and the Garnier-Robison structure analysis. In contrast, the protein contains a 25 amino acid hydrophobic region near its carboxy terminus. This region may comprise a glucocorticoid-induced protein (GIP) anchoring sequence. The amino acid sequence of TIGR is depicted in Figure 8 (SEQ ID NO: 32).

Study of cyclohexamide treatment in the absence and presence of GC suggest that the induction of TIGR may involve factors in addition to the GC receptor. The TIGR gene may be involved in the cellular stress response since it is also induced by stimulants such as H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, 12-O-tetradecanolyphorbol-13-acetate (TPA), and high glucose; this fact may relate to glaucoma pathogenesis and treatment.

A preferred class of agents comprises TIGR nucleic acid molecules ("TIGR molecules") or fragments thereof. Such molecules may be either DNA or RNA. A second preferred class of agents ("TIGR molecules") comprises the TIGR protein, its peptide fragments, fusion proteins, and analogs.

TIGR nucleic acid molecules or fragments thereof are capable of specifically hybridizing to other nucleic acid molecules under certain circumstances. As used herein, two nucleic acid molecules are said to be capable of specifically hybridizing to one another if the two molecules are capable of forming an anti-parallel, double-stranded nucleic acid structure. A nucleic acid molecule is said to be the "complement" of another nucleic acid molecule if the molecules exhibit complete complementarity. As used herein, molecules are said to exhibit "complete complementarity" when every nucleotide of one of the molecules is complementary to a nucleotide of the other. Two molecules are said to be "minimally complementary" if they can hybridize to one another with sufficient stability to permit them to remain annealed to one another under at least conventional "low-stringency" conditions. Similarly, the molecules are said to be "complementary" if they can hybridize to one another with sufficient stability to permit them to remain annealed to one another under conventional "high-stringency" conditions. Conventional stringency conditions are described by Sambrook et al., In: Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989)), and by Haymes et al., In: Nucleic Acid Hybridization, A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington, DC

(1985), the entirety of which is herein incorporated by reference. Departures from complete complementarity are therefore permissible, as long as such departures do not completely preclude the capacity of the molecules to form a double-stranded structure. In order for an nucleic acid molecule to serve as a primer or probe it need only be sufficiently complementary in sequence to be able to form a stable double-stranded structure under the particular solvent and salt concentrations employed.

Appropriate stringency conditions which promote DNA hybridization, for example, 6.0 x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45°C, followed by a wash of 2.0 x SSC at 50°C, are known to those skilled in the art or can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. For example, the salt concentration in the wash step can be selected from a low stringency of about 2.0 x SSC at 50°C to a high stringency of about 0.2 x SSC at 50°C. In addition, the temperature in the wash step can be increased from low stringency conditions at room temperature, about 22°C, to high stringency conditions at about 65°C. Both temperature and salt may be varied, or either the temperature or the salt concentration may be held constant while the other variable is changed.

In a preferred embodiment, a nucleic acid of the present invention will specifically hybridize to one or more of the nucleic acid molecules set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1-5 or 34, or complements thereof, or fragments of about 20 to about 200 bases of either, under moderately stringent conditions, for example at about 2.0 x SSC and about 65°C. In a particularly preferred embodiment, a nucleic acid of the present invention will specifically hybridize to one or more of the nucleic acid molecules set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1-5 or 34, or complements or fragments of either under high stringency conditions.

In one aspect of the present invention, a preferred marker nucleic acid molecule of the present invention has the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6-25 or 33, or complements thereof or fragments of either. In another aspect of the present invention, a preferred marker nucleic acid molecule of the present invention shares between about 80% to about 100% or about 90% to about 100% sequence identity with the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6-25 or 33, or complement thereof or fragments of either. In a further aspect of the present invention, a preferred marker nucleic acid molecule of the present invention shares between about 95% to about 100% sequence identity with the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6-25 or 33, or complement thereof or fragments of either. In a more preferred aspect of the present invention, a preferred marker nucleic acid molecule of the present invention shares between 98% and about 100% sequence identity with the nucleic acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 6-25 or 33, or complement thereof or fragments of either.

Regulatory Regions and Agents that Bind to the Regions or Agents that Alter the Binding of a Molecule that Binds to the Regions

Sequence comparisons of the upstream region identify a number of DNA motifs (*cis* elements) or regulatory regions. These DNA motifs or *cis* elements are shown in Figure 1. These motifs include, without limitation, glucocorticoid response motif(s), shear stress response motif(s), NFκB recognition motif(s), and AP1 motif(s). The locations of these and other motifs, discussed below, are diagrammatically set forth in Figure 1.

As used herein, the term “*cis* elements capable of binding” refers to the ability of one or more of the described *cis* elements to specifically bind an agent. Such binding may be by any chemical, physical or biological interaction between the *cis* element and the agent, including, but not limited, to any covalent, steric, agostic, electronic and ionic interaction between the *cis* element and the agent. As used herein, the term “specifically binds” refers to the ability of the agent to bind to a specified *cis* element but not to wholly unrelated nucleic acid sequences. Regulatory region refers to the ability of a nucleic acid fragment, region or length to functionally perform a biological activity. The biological activity may be binding to the nucleic or specific DNA sequence. The biological activity may also modulate, enhance, inhibit or alter the transcription of a nearby coding region. The biological activity may be identified by a gel shift assay, in which binding to a nucleic acid fragment can be detected. Other methods of detecting the biological activity in a nucleic acid regulatory region are known in the art (*see Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, for example).

Expression of the rat PRL gene is highly restricted to pituitary lactotroph cells and is induced by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase A pathway. At least one of the redundant pituitary specific elements (PRL-FP111) of the proximal rat PRL promotor is required for this protein kinase A effect (Rajnarayan *et al.*, *Molecular Endocrinology* 4: 502-512 (1995), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111 is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388 and 4491-4502, respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules that bind the PRL-FP111 upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A consensus sequence (GR/PR), recognized by both the glucocorticoid receptor of rat liver and the progesterone receptor from rabbit uterus, has been reported to be involved in glucocorticoid and progesterone-dependent gene expression (Von der Ahe *et al.*, *Nature* 313:



706-709 (1985), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to a GC/PR upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of glucocorticoid or progesterone or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of glucocorticoid or progesterone or their homologues bound to an GC/PR upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

Shear stress motif (SSRE) or *cis* element has been identified in a number of genes including platelet-derived growth factor B chain, tissue plasminogen activator (tPA), ICAM-1 and TGF- $\beta$ 1 (Resnick *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 80: 4591-4595 (1993), herein incorporated by reference). Transcription of these genes has been associated with humoral stimuli such as cytokines and bacterial products as well as hemodynamic stress forces. Sequences corresponding to a upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules capable of binding the shear stress motif. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A consensus sequence for a glucocorticoid response upstream motif (GRE) or *cis* element has been characterized (Beato, *Cell* 56: 335-344 (1989); Becker *et al.*, *Nature* 324: 686-688 (1986), herein incorporated by reference; Sakai *et al.*, *Genes and Development* 2: 1144-1154 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). Genes containing this upstream motif or *cis* element are regulated by glucocorticoids, progesterone, androgens and mineral corticoids (Beato, *Cell* 56: 335-344 (1989)). Sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, and 5083-5111, respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules capable of binding a glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

5 A sequence specific binding site (CBE) for the wild type nuclear phosphoprotein, p53, has been identified and appears to be associated with replication origins (Kern *et al. Science* 252: 1708-1711 (1991), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an CBE upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746. In accordance with the  
10 embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of p53 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of p53 or its homologues bound to an CBE upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

15 Nuclear factor ets-like (NFE), a transcriptional activator that facilitates p50 and c-Rel-dependent IgH 3' enhancer activity has been shown to bind to an NFE site in the Rel-dependent IgH 3' enhancer (Linderson *et al., European J. Immunology* 27: 468-475 (1997), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an NFE upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-795. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an NFE upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another  
20 embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

25 An upstream motif or *cis* element (KTF.1-CS) for a control element 3' to the human keratin 1 gene that regulates cell type and differentiation-specific expression has been identified (Huff *et al., J. Biological Chemistry* 268: 377-384 (1993), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of KTF.1-CS is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of KTF.1-CS or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of KTF.1-CS or its homologues bound to a KTF.1-CS upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another  
30 embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

35 A progesterone responsive element (PRE) that maps to the far upstream steroid dependent DNase hypersensitive site of chicken lysozyme chromatin has been characterized (Hecht *et al., EMBO J.* 7: 2063-2073 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). The element confers hormonal regulation to a heterologous promoter and is composed of a cluster of progesterone

receptor binding sites. A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules capable of binding a progesterone responsive PRE upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents may be useful in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A sequence (ETF-EGFR) has been characterized which serves as a motif for a *trans*-active transcription factor that regulates expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor (Regec *et al.*, *Blood* 85:2711-2719 (1995), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an ETF-EGFR upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an ETF-EGFR upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A common trans-acting factor (SRE-cFos) has been shown to regulate skeletal and cardiac alpha-Actin gene transcription in muscle (Muscat *et al.*, *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 10: 4120-4133 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an SRE-cFos upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an SRE-cFos upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

Alu repetitive elements are unique to primates and are interspersed within the human genome with an average spacing of 4Kb. While some Alu sequences are actively transcribed by polymerase III, normal transcripts may also contain Alu-derived sequences in 5' or 3' untranslated regions (Jurka and Mikahanjaia, *J. Mol. Evolution* 32: 105-121 (1991), herein incorporated by reference, Claveria and Makalowski, *Nature* 371: 751-752 (1994), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an Alu upstream motif or *cis* element is

set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an Alu upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A consensus sequence for a vitellogenin gene-binding protein (VBP) upstream motif or *cis* element has been characterized (Iyer *et al.*, *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 11: 4863-4875 (1991), herein incorporated by reference). Expression of the VBP gene commences early in liver ontogeny and is not subject to circadian control. A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of VBP or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of VBP or its homologues bound to an VBP upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A structural motif (Malt-CS) or *cis* element involved in the activation of all promoters of the maltose operons in *Escherichia coli* and *Klebsiella pneumoniae* has been characterized (Vidal-Ingigliardi *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.* 218: 323-334 (1991), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to a upstream Malt-CS motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules capable of binding the upstream Malt-CS motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A consensus sequence for an estrogen receptor upstream motif or *cis* element has been characterized (ERE) (Forman *et al.*, *Mol. Endocrinology* 4: 1293-1301 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; de Verneuil *et al.*, *Nucleic Acid Res.* 18: 4489-4497 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Gaub *et al.*, *Cell* 63: 1267-1276 (1990), herein incorporated by reference. A sequence corresponding to half an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding estrogen receptor is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2166-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-3896, respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or

concentration, of the estrogen receptor or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or cis element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

5 Certain protein-binding sites (NF-mutagen) in Ig gene enhancers which determine transcriptional activity and inducibility have been shown to interact with nuclear factors (Lenardo *et al.*, *Science* 236: 1573-1577 (1987), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an NF-mutagen upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2329-2338. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription  
10 of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an NF-mutagen upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A consensus sequence for a transcriptional repressor of c-myc (myc-PRF) upstream motif or *cis* element has been identified (Kakkis *et al.*, *Nature* 339: 718-719 (1989), herein incorporated by reference). Myc-PRF interacts with another widely distributed protein, myc-CF1 (common factor 1), which binds nearby and this association may be important in myc-PRF repression. A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of myc-PRF or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of myc-PRF or its homologues bound to an myc-PRF upstream  
25 motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

Human transcription factor activator protein 2 (AP2) is a transcription factor that has been shown to bind to Sp1, nuclear factor 1 (NF1) and simian virus 40 transplantaion (SV40 T)  
30 antigen binding sites. It is developmentally regulated (Williams and Tijan, *Gene Dev.* 5: 670-682 (1991), herein incorporated by reference; Mitchell *et al.*, *Genes Dev.* 5: 105-119 (1991), herein incorporated by reference; Coutois *et al.*, *Nucleic Acid Research* 18: 57-64 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Comb *et al.*, *Nucleic Acid Research* 18: 3975-3982 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Winings *et al.*, *Nucleic Acid Research* 19: 3709-3714 (1991), herein  
35 incorporated by reference). Sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-2535, and 5170-5187,

respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of AP2 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of AP2 or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents may be useful in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

*Drosophila* RNA polymerase II heat shock transcription factor (HSTF) is a transcription factor that has been shown to be required for active transcription of an hsp 70 gene (Parker and Topol, *Cell* 37: 273-283 (1984), herein incorporated by reference). Sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding HSTF are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of HSTF or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of HSTF or its homologues bound to an HSTF upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743 (Shore *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 6: 461-467 (1987), herein incorporated by reference). In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules that bind the SBF upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

An NF1 motif or *cis* element has been identified which recognizes a family of at least six proteins (Courtois, *et al.*, *Nucleic Acid Res.* 18: 57-64 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Mul *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 64: 5510-5518 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Rossi *et al.*, *Cell* 52: 405-414 (1988), herein incorporated by reference; Gounari *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 10: 559-566 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Goyal *et al.*, *Mol. Cell Biol.* 10: 1041-1048 (1990); herein incorporated by reference; Mermond *et al.*, *Nature* 332: 557-561 (1988), herein incorporated by reference; Gronostajski *et al.*, *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 5: 964-971 (1985), herein incorporated by reference; Hennighausen *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 5: 1367-1371 (1986), herein incorporated by reference; Chodosh *et al.*, *Cell* 53: 11-24 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). The NF1 protein will bind to an NF1 motif or *cis* element either as a dimer (if the

motif is palindromic) or as a single molecule (if the motif is not palindromic). The NF1 protein is induced by TGF $\beta$  (Faisst and Meyer, *Nucleic Acid Research* 20: 3-26 (1992), herein incorporated by reference). Sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF1 are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4143-4167, and 4886-4900, respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of NF1 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of NF1 or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

Conserved regulatory sequences (NF-MHCIIA/B) of a rabbit major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II gene are responsible for binding two distinct nuclear factors NF-MHCIIA and NF-MHCIIB and are believed to be involved in the regulation of coordinate expression of the class II genes -- eg. MHC class II gene in B lymphocytes (Sittisombut *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 5: 2034-2041 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an NF-MHCIIA/B upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of NF-MHCIIA or NF-MHCIIB or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of NF-MHCIIA or NF-MHCIIB or their homologues bound to an NF-MHCIIA/B upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

PEA 1 binding motifs or *cis* elements have been identified (Piette and Yaniv, *EMBO J.* 5: 1331-1337 (1987), herein incorporated by reference). The PEA1 protein is a transcription factor that is reported to bind to both the polyoma virus and *c-fos* enhancers. A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3285-3298. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of PEA1 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of PEA1 or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

5 A conserved cis-acting regulatory element (ICS) has been shown to bind trans-acting  
constitutive nuclear factors present in lymphocytes and fibroblasts which are involved in the  
interferon (IFN)-mediated transcriptional enhancement of MHC class I and other genes  
(Shirayoshi *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 85: 5884-5888 (1988), herein incorporated by  
reference). A sequence corresponding to an ICS upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in  
Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention,  
transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical  
properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to,  
the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an ICS upstream motif or *cis*  
10 element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another  
embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another  
embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

15 A consensus sequence for an ISGF2 upstream motif or *cis* element has been characterized  
(Iman *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 18: 6573-6580 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Harada  
*et al.*, *Cell* 63: 303-312 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Yu-Lee *et al.*, *Mol. Cell Biol.*  
10: 3087-3094 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Pine *et al.*, *Mol. Cell Biol.* 10: 32448-  
2457 (1990), herein incorporated by reference). ISGF2 is induced by interferon  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$ ,  
prolactin and virus infections. A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element  
capable of binding ISGF2 is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-4179. In accordance with the  
embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents  
capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of ISGF2 or its homologues,  
including, but not limited to, the concentration of ISGF2 or its homologues bound to an upstream  
motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another  
embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another  
embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

25 A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc is  
set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4292. In accordance with the embodiments of the present  
invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the  
biochemical properties or concentration of zinc. Such agents can be used in the study of  
glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of  
glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of  
glaucoma.

30 A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of  
CAP/CRP-galO is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404 (Taniguchi *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad.*  
*Sci (USA)* 76: 5090-5094 (1979), herein incorporated by reference). In accordance with the  
embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents



capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules that bind the CAP/CRP-galO upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

Human transcription factor activator protein 1 (AP1) is a transcription factor that has been shown to regulate genes which are highly expressed in transformed cells such as stromelysin, *c-fos*,  $\alpha_1$ -anti-trypsin and collagenase (Gutman and Wasylyk, *EMBO J.* 9.7: 2241-2246 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Martin *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85: 5839-5843 (1988), herein incorporated by reference; Jones *et al.*, *Genes and Development* 2: 267-281 (1988), herein incorporated by reference; Faisst and Meyer, *Nucleic Acid Research* 20: 3-26 (1992), herein incorporated by reference; Kim *et al.*, *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 10: 1492-1497 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Baumhueter *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 7: 2485-2493 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). The AP1 transcription factor has been associated with genes that are activated by 12-O-tetradecanolyphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) (Gutman and Wasylyk, *EMBO J.* 7: 2241-2246 (1990)). Sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434 and 4627-4639, respectively. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of AP1 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of AP1 or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

The sex-determining region of the Y chromosome gene, *sry*, is expressed in the fetal mouse for a brief period, just prior to testis differentiation. SRY is a DNA binding protein known to bind to a CACA-rich region in the *sry* gene (Vriz *et al.*, *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International* 37: 1137-1146 (1995), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-4634. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of SRY or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of SRY or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents may be useful in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

5 A sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2-GH is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4689-4711 (West *et al.*, *Molecular and Cellular Biology* 7: 1193-1197 (1987), herein incorporated by reference). In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of GC2-GH or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of GC2-GH or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

10 PEA 3 binding motifs or *cis* elements have been identified (Martin *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 85: 5839-5843 (1988), herein incorporated by reference; Gutman and Wasylyk, *EMBO J.* 7: 2241-2246 (1990), herein incorporated by reference). The PEA3 protein is a transcription factor that is reported to interact with AP1 like proteins (Martin *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 85: 5839-5843 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). Sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA3 is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4765-4769. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of PEA3 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of PEA3 or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

20 Mammalian interspersed repetitive (MIR) is an element involved in the coding and processing sequences of mammalian genes. The MIR element is at least 260 bp in length and numbers about  $10^5$  copies within the mammalian genome (Murnane *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Research* 15: 2837-2839 (1995), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an MIR upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4759-4954. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of nuclear factors or their homologues bound to an MIR upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

35 Normal liver and differentiated hepatoma cell lines contain a hepatocyte-specific nuclear factor (HNF-1) which binds *cis*-acting element sequences within the promoters of the alpha and

beta chains of fibrinogen and alpha 1-antitrypsin (Baumhueter *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 8: 2485-2493, herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to an HNF-1 upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of HNF-1 or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of HNF-1 or its homologues bound to an HNF-1 upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

A number of *cis* elements or upstream motifs have been associated with gene regulation by steroid and thyroid hormones (e.g. glucocorticoid and estrogen)(Beato, *Cell* 56: 335-344 (1989), herein incorporated by reference; Brent *et al.*, *Molecular Endocrinology* 89:1996-2000 (1989), herein incorporated by reference; Glass *et al.*, *Cell* 54: 313-323 (1988), herein incorporated by reference; Evans, *Science* 240: 889-895 (1988), herein incorporated by reference).

A consensus sequence for a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element (TRE) has been characterized (Beato, *Cell* 56: 335-344 (1989), herein incorporated by reference). A sequence corresponding to a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156. Thyroid hormones are capable of regulating genes containing a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element (Glass *et al.*, *Cell* 54: 313-323 (1988), herein incorporated by reference). Thyroid hormones can negatively regulate TIGR. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of molecules capable of binding a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

NFκB is a transcription factor that is reportedly associated with a number of biological processes including T-cell activation and cytokine regulation (Lenardo *et al.*, *Cell* 58: 227-229 (1989), herein incorporated by reference). A consensus upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFκB has been reported (Lenardo *et al.*, *Cell* 58: 227-229 (1989)). Sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFκB are set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175. In accordance with the embodiments of the present invention, transcription of TIGR molecules can be effected by agents capable of altering the biochemical properties or concentration of NFκB or its homologues, including, but not limited to, the concentration of NFκB or its homologues bound to an upstream motif or *cis* element. Such agents can be used in the study of glaucoma pathogenesis. In another embodiment, such agents

can also be used in the study of glaucoma prognosis. In another embodiment such agents can be used in the treatment of glaucoma.

#### Illustrative Uses of the Nucleic Acids of the Invention

Where one or more of the agents is a nucleic acid molecule, such nucleic acid molecule may be sense, antisense or triplex oligonucleotides corresponding to any part of the TIGR promoter, TIGR cDNA, TIGR intron, TIGR exon or TIGR gene. In some embodiments these nucleic acids may be about 20 bases in length, as for example, SEQ. ID NO: 6-25 or 33. In some circumstances, the nucleic acids may be only about 8 bases in length. Short nucleic acids may be particularly useful in hybridization to immobilized nucleic acids in order to determine the presence of specific sequences, such as by the known methods of sequencing by hybridization.

The TIGR promoter, or fragment thereof, of the present invention may be cloned into a suitable vector and utilized to promote the expression of a marker gene (e.g. firefly luciferase (de Wet, *Mol. Cell Biol.* 7: 725-737 (1987), herein incorporated by reference) or GUS (Jefferson *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 6: 3901-3907 (1987), herein incorporated by reference)). In another embodiment of the present invention, a TIGR promoter may be cloned into a suitable vector and utilized to promote the expression of a TIGR gene in a suitable eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cell (e.g. human trabecular cell, chinese hamster cell, *E. coli*). In another embodiment of the present invention, a TIGR promoter may be cloned into a suitable vector and utilized to promote the expression of a homologous or heterologous gene in a suitable eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells (e.g. human trabecular cell lines, chinese hamster cells, *E. coli*).

Practitioners are familiar with the standard resource materials which describe specific conditions and procedures for the construction, manipulation and isolation of macromolecules (e.g., DNA molecules, plasmids, etc.), generation of recombinant organisms and the screening and isolating of clones, (see for example, Sambrook *et al.*, In *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989), herein incorporated by reference in its entirety; Old and Primrose, In *Principles of Gene Manipulation: An Introduction To Genetic Engineering*, Blackwell (1994), herein incorporated by reference).

The TIGR promoter, or any portion thereof, or an about 10 to about 500 bases fragment thereof, of the present invention may be used in a gel-retardation or band shift assay (Old and Primrose, In *Principles of Gene Manipulation: An Introduction To Genetic Engineering*, Blackwell (1994)). Nucleic acids or fragments comprising any of the *cis* elements identified in the present invention may be used in a gel-retardation or band shift assay to isolate proteins capable of binding the *cis* element. Suitable DNA fragments or molecules comprise or consist of one or more of the following: sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element

characteristic of PRL-FP111 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388, and 4491-4502, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding GR/PR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445, sequences corresponding to an upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively, sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, 5083-5111, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding CBE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-795, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ETF-EGFR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Alu as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Malt-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ERE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2167-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-3896, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-mutagen as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2329-2338, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-2535 and 5170-5187, respectively, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding HSTF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4144-4157, and 4887-4900, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3285-3298, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ICS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699, a sequence

corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-4179, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4293, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434, and 4627-4639, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-4634, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4678-4711, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA3 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4765-4769, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding MIR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4759-4954, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941, a sequence corresponding to a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156, and a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFkB as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175.

A preferred class of agents of the present invention comprises nucleic acid molecules encompassing all or a fragment of the "TIGR promoter" or 5' flanking gene sequences. As used herein, the terms "TIGR promoter" or "promoter" is used in an expansive sense to refer to the regulatory sequence(s) that control mRNA production. Thus, TIGR promoter sequences can be identified by those sequences that functionally effect the initiation, rate, or amount of transcription of the TIGR gene product mRNA. Such sequences include RNA polymerase binding sites, glucocorticoid response elements, enhancers, etc. These sequences may preferably be found within the specifically disclosed 5' upstream region sequences disclosed here, and most preferably within an about 500 base region 5' to the start of transcription or within an about 300 base region 5' of the transcription start site. However, other genomic sequences may be a TIGR promoter. Methods known in the art to identify distant promoter elements can be used with the disclosed sequences and nucleic acids to identify and define these distant TIGR promoter sequences. Such TIGR molecules may be used to diagnose the presence of glaucoma and the severity of or susceptibility to glaucoma. Such molecules may be either DNA or RNA.

A functional regulatory region of the TIGR gene may be a TIGR promoter sequence. It may also include transcription enhancer sites and transcription inhibitor sites or binding sites for a number of known proteins or molecules demonstrated as effecting transcription. A number of regulatory elements are discussed below, and the equivalent of those activities can represent the functional regulatory region of the TIGR gene. The methods for identifying and detecting the activity and function of these regulatory regions are known in the art.

Fragment nucleic acid molecules may encode significant portion(s) of, or indeed most of, SEQ ID NO: 1 or SEQ ID NO: 3 or SEQ ID NO: 4 or SEQ ID NO: 5. Alternatively, the fragments may comprise smaller oligonucleotides (having from about 15 to about 250 nucleotide residues, and more preferably, about 15 to about 30 nucleotide residues.). Such oligonucleotides include SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 25.

Alternatively such oligonucleotides may derive from either the TIGR promoter, TIGR introns, TIGR exons, TIGR cDNA and TIGR downstream sequences comprise or consist of one or more of the following: sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388, and 4491-4502, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding GR/PR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445, sequences corresponding to an upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively, sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, 5083-5111, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding CBE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-795, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ETF-EGFR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Alu as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Malt-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ERE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2167-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-3896, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-mutagen as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2329-2338, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416, sequences

corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-2535 and 5170-5187, respectively, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding HSTF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4144-4157, and 4887-4900, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3285-3298, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ICS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-4179, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4293, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434, and 4627-4639, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-4634, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4678-4711, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA3 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4765-4769, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding MIR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4759-4954, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941, a sequence corresponding to a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156, and a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFκB as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175. For such purpose, the oligonucleotides must be capable of specifically hybridizing to a nucleic acid molecule genetically or physically linked to the TIGR gene. As used herein, the term “linked” refers to genetically, physically or operably linked.

As used herein, two nucleic acid molecules are said to be capable of specifically hybridizing to one another if the two molecules are capable of forming an anti-parallel, double-stranded nucleic acid structure, whereas they are unable to form a double-stranded structure when incubated with a non-TIGR nucleic acid molecule. A nucleic acid molecule is said to be the “complement” of another nucleic acid molecule if they exhibit complete complementarity. As used herein, molecules are said to exhibit “complete complementarity” when every nucleotide of



one of the molecules is complementary to a nucleotide of the other. Two molecules are said to be "minimally complementary" if they can hybridize to one another with sufficient stability to permit them to remain annealed to one another under at least conventional "low-stringency" conditions. Similarly, the molecules are said to be "complementary" if they can hybridize to one another with sufficient stability to permit them to remain annealed to one another under conventional "high-stringency" conditions. Conventional stringency conditions are described by Sambrook, J., *et al.*, (In: *Molecular Cloning, a Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1989)*), and by Haymes, B.D., *et al.* (In: *Nucleic Acid Hybridization, A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington, DC (1985)*), both herein incorporated by reference). Departures from complete complementarity are therefore permissible, as long as such departures do not completely preclude the capacity of the molecules to form a double-stranded structure. Thus, in order for an oligonucleotide to serve as a primer it need only be sufficiently complementary in sequence to be able to form a stable double-stranded structure under the particular solvent and salt concentrations employed.

Apart from their diagnostic or prognostic uses, such oligonucleotides may be employed to obtain other TIGR nucleic acid molecules. Such molecules include the TIGR-encoding nucleic acid molecule of non-human animals (particularly, cats, monkeys, rodents and dogs), fragments thereof, as well as their promoters and flanking sequences. Such molecules can be readily obtained by using the above-described primers to screen cDNA or genomic libraries obtained from non-human species. Methods for forming such libraries are well known in the art. Such analogs may differ in their nucleotide sequences from that of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 25, or from molecules consisting of sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388, and 4491-4502, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding GR/PR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445, sequences corresponding to an upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively, sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, 5083-5111, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding CBE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-

795, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ETF-EGFR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Alu as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Malt-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ERE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2167-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-3896, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-mutagen as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2329-2338, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-2535 and 5170-5187, respectively, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding HSTF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4144-4157, and 4887-4900, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3285-3298, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ICS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-4179, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4293, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434, and 4627-4639, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-4634, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4678-4711, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA3 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues

4765-4769, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of MIR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4759-4954, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941, a sequence corresponding to a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156, and a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFκB as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175 because complete complementarity is not needed for stable hybridization. The TIGR nucleic acid molecules of the present invention therefore also include molecules that, although capable of specifically hybridizing with TIGR nucleic acid molecules may lack "complete complementarity."

Any of a variety of methods may be used to obtain the above-described nucleic acid molecules (Elles, Methods in Molecular Medicine: Molecular Diagnosis of Genetic Diseases, Humana Press (1996), herein incorporated by reference). SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 33, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388, and 4491-4502, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding GR/PR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445, sequences corresponding to an upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively, sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, 5083-5111, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding CBE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-795, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ETF-EGFR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Alu as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis*

element capable of binding Malt-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841, sequences  
 corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ERE as set forth in Figure  
 1 at residues 2167-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-3896, respectively, a sequence corresponding to  
 an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-mutagen as set forth in Figure 1 at  
 5 residues 2329-2338, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of  
 binding myc-PRF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416, sequences corresponding to an  
 upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-  
 2535 and 5170-5187, respectively, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element  
 capable of binding HSTF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132,  
 10 respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF  
 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or  
*cis* element capable of binding NF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4144-4157,  
 and 4887-4900, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element  
 capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944, a sequence  
 corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 as set forth in Figure  
 1 at residues 3285-3298, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable  
 of binding ICS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699, a sequence corresponding to an  
 upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-  
 4179, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc as  
 set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4293, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis*  
 20 element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404,  
 sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 as set forth  
 in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434, and 4627-4639, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an  
 upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-  
 25 4634, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2 as set  
 forth in Figure 1 at residues 4678-4711, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis*  
 element capable of binding PEA3 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4765-4769, a sequence  
 corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding MIR as set forth in Figure 1 at  
 residues 4759-4954, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of  
 30 binding NF-HNF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941, a sequence corresponding to a  
 thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156, and  
 a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFκB as set  
 forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175 may be used to synthesize all or any portion of the TIGR  
 promoter or any of the TIGR upstream motifs or portions the TIGR cDNA (Zamechik *et al.*,  
 35 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 83:4143 (1986); Goodchild *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)*  
 85:5507 (1988); Wickstrom *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 85:1028; Holt, J.T. *et al.*,

*Molec. Cell. Biol.* 8:963 (1988); Gerwitz, A.M. *et al.*, *Science* 242:1303 (1988); Anfossi, G., *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 86:3379 (1989); Becker, D., *et al.*, *EMBO J.* 8:3679 (1989); all of which references are incorporated herein by reference).

Automated nucleic acid synthesizers may be employed for this purpose. In lieu of such synthesis, the disclosed SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 33, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388, and 4491-4502, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding GR/PR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445, sequences corresponding to an upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively, sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, 5083-5111, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding CBE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-795, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ETF-EGFR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Alu as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Malt-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ERE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2167-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-3896, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-mutagen as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2329-2338, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-2535 and 5170-5187, respectively, sequences

corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding HSTF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4144-4157, and 4887-4900, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3285-3298, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ICS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-4179, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4293, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434, and 4627-4639, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-4634, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4678-4711, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA3 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4765-4769, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding MIR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4759-4954, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941, a sequence corresponding to a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156, and a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFκB as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175 may be used to define a pair of primers that can be used with the polymerase chain reaction (Mullis, K. *et al.*, *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 51:263-273 (1986); Erlich H. *et al.*, EP 50,424; EP 84,796, EP 258,017, EP 237,362; Mullis, K., EP 201,184; Mullis K. *et al.*, US 4,683,202; Erlich, H., US 4,582,788; and Saiki, R. *et al.*, US 4,683,194)) to amplify and obtain any desired TIGR gene DNA molecule or fragment.

The TIGR promoter sequence(s) and TIGR flanking sequences can also be obtained by incubating oligonucleotide probes of TIGR oligonucleotides with members of genomic human libraries and recovering clones that hybridize to the probes. In a second embodiment, methods of "chromosome walking," or 3' or 5' RACE may be used (Frohman, M.A. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 85:8998-9002 (1988), herein incorporated by reference); Ohara, O. *et al.*, *Proc.*

*Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 86:5673-5677 (1989), herein incorporated by reference) to obtain such sequences.

## **II. Uses of the Molecules of the Invention in the Diagnosis and Prognosis of Glaucoma and Related Diseases**

A particularly desired use of the present invention relates to the diagnosis of glaucoma, POAG, pigmentary glaucoma, high tension glaucoma and low tension glaucoma and their related diseases. Another particularly desired use of the present invention relates to the prognosis of glaucoma, POAG, pigmentary glaucoma, high tension glaucoma and low tension glaucoma and their related diseases. As used herein the term "glaucoma" includes both primary glaucomas, secondary glaucomas, juvenile glaucomas, congenital glaucomas, and familial glaucomas, including, without limitation, pigmentary glaucoma, high tension glaucoma and low tension glaucoma and their related diseases. As indicated above, methods for diagnosing or prognosing glaucoma suffer from inaccuracy, or require multiple examinations. The molecules of the present invention may be used to define superior assays for glaucoma. Quite apart from such usage, the molecules of the present invention may be used to diagnosis or predict an individual's sensitivity to elevated intraocular pressure upon administration of steroids such as glucocorticoids or corticosteroids, or anti-inflammatory steroids). Dexamethasone, cortisol and prednisolone are preferred steroids for this purpose. Medical conditions such as inflammatory and allergic disorders, as well as organ transplantation recipients, benefit from treatment with glucocorticoids. Certain individuals exhibit an increased IOP response to such steroids (i.e., "steroid sensitivity"), which is manifested by an undesired increase in intraocular pressure. The present invention may be employed to diagnosis or predict such sensitivity, as well as glaucoma and related diseases.

In a first embodiment, the TIGR molecules of the present invention are used to determine whether an individual has a mutation affecting the level (i.e., the concentration of TIGR mRNA or protein in a sample, etc.) or pattern (i.e., the kinetics of expression, rate of decomposition, stability profile, etc.) of the TIGR expression (collectively, the "TIGR response" of a cell or bodily fluid) (for example, a mutation in the TIGR gene, or in a regulatory region(s) or other gene(s) that control or affect the expression of TIGR), and being predictive of individuals who would be predisposed to glaucoma (prognosis), related diseases, or steroid sensitivity. As used herein, the TIGR response manifested by a cell or bodily fluid is said to be "altered" if it differs from the TIGR response of cells or of bodily fluids of normal individuals. Such alteration may be manifested by either abnormally increased or abnormally diminished TIGR response. To determine whether a TIGR response is altered, the TIGR response manifested by the cell or bodily fluid of the patient is compared with that of a similar cell sample (or bodily fluid sample) of normal individuals. As will be appreciated, it is not necessary to re-determine the TIGR response

of the cell sample (or bodily fluid sample) of normal individuals each time such a comparison is made; rather, the TIGR response of a particular individual may be compared with previously obtained values of normal individuals.

In one sub-embodiment, such an analysis is conducted by determining the presence and/or identity of polymorphism(s) in the TIGR gene or its flanking regions which are associated with glaucoma, or a predisposition (prognosis) to glaucoma, related diseases, or steroid sensitivity. As used herein, the term “TIGR flanking regions” refers to those regions which are located either upstream or downstream of the TIGR coding region.

Any of a variety of molecules can be used to identify such polymorphism(s). In one embodiment, SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 33, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 370-388, and 4491-4502, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding GR/PR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 433-445, sequences corresponding to an upstream shear stress motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 446-451, 1288-1293, 3597-3602, 4771-4776, and 5240-5245, respectively, sequences corresponding to glucocorticoid response upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 574-600, 1042-1056, 2444-2468, 2442-2269, 3536-3563, 4574-4593, 4595-4614, 4851-4865, 4844-4864, 5079-5084, 5083-5111, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding CBE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 735-746, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 774-795, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 843-854, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PRE is set forth in Figure 1 at residues 987-1026, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ETF-EGFR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1373-1388, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1447-1456, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Alu as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1331-1550, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding VBP as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1786-1797, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding Malt-CS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 1832-1841, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ERE as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2167-2195, 3413-3429, and 3892-



3896, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-mutagen as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2329-2338, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2403-2416, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2520-2535 and 5170-5187, respectively, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding HSTF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2622-2635, and 5105-5132, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of SBF as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2733-2743, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2923-2938, 4144-4157, and 4887-4900, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 2936-2944, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3285-3298, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ICS as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 3688-3699, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4170-4179, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding zinc as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4285-4293, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4379-4404, sequences corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding AP1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4428-4434, and 4627-4639, respectively, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding SRY as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4625-4634, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element characteristic of GC2 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4678-4711, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding PEA3 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4765-4769, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding MIR as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4759-4954, a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1 as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 4923-4941, a sequence corresponding to a thyroid receptor upstream motif or *cis* element as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5151-5156, and a sequence corresponding to an upstream motif or *cis* element capable of binding NFkB as set forth in Figure 1 at residues 5166-5175 (or a subsequence thereof) may be employed as a marker nucleic acid molecule to identify such polymorphism(s).

Alternatively, such polymorphisms can be detected through the use of a marker nucleic acid molecule or a marker protein that is genetically linked to (i.e., a polynucleotide that co-segregates with) such polymorphism(s). As stated above, the TIGR gene and/or a sequence or sequences that specifically hybridize to the TIGR gene have been mapped to chromosome 1q, 21-

32, and more preferably to the TIGR gene located at chromosome 1, q21-27, and more preferably to the TIGR gene located at chromosome 1, q22-26, and most preferably to the TIGR gene located at chromosome 1, q24. In a preferred aspect of this embodiment, such marker nucleic acid molecules will have the nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that is closely genetically  
5 linked to such polymorphism(s) (e.g., markers located at chromosome 1, q19-25 (and more preferably chromosome 1, q23-25, and most preferably chromosome 1, q24.

Localization studies using a Stanford G3 radiation hybrid panel mapped the TIGR gene with the D1S2536 marker nucleic acid molecules at the D1S2536 locus with a LOD score of 6.0. Other marker nucleic acid molecules in this region include: D1S210; D1S1552; D1S2536;  
10 D1S2790; SHGC-12820; and D1S2558. Other polynucleotide markers that map to such locations are known and can be employed to identify such polymorphism(s).

The genomes of animals and plants naturally undergo spontaneous mutation in the course of their continuing evolution (Gusella, J.F., *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 55:831-854 (1986)). A "polymorphism" in the TIGR gene or its flanking regions is a variation or difference in the sequence of the TIGR gene or its flanking regions that arises in some of the members of a species. The variant sequence and the "original" sequence co-exist in the species' population. In some instances, such co-existence is in stable or quasi-stable equilibrium.

A polymorphism is thus said to be "allelic," in that, due to the existence of the polymorphism, some members of a species may have the original sequence (i.e. the original "allele") whereas other members may have the variant sequence (i.e. the variant "allele"). In the simplest case, only one variant sequence may exist, and the polymorphism is thus said to be di-allelic. In other cases, the species' population may contain multiple alleles, and the polymorphism is termed tri-allelic, etc. A single gene may have multiple different unrelated polymorphisms. For example, it may have a di-allelic polymorphism at one site, and a multi-allelic polymorphism at  
25 another site.

The variation that defines the polymorphism may range from a single nucleotide variation to the insertion or deletion of extended regions within a gene. In some cases, the DNA sequence variations are in regions of the genome that are characterized by short tandem repeats (STRs) that include tandem di- or tri-nucleotide repeated motifs of nucleotides. Polymorphisms characterized  
30 by such tandem repeats are referred to as "variable number tandem repeat" ("VNTR") polymorphisms. VNTRs have been used in identity and paternity analysis (Weber, J.L., U.S. Patent 5,075,217; Armour, J.A.L. *et al.*, *FEBS Lett.* 307:113-115 (1992); Jones, L. *et al.*, *Eur. J. Haematol.* 39:144-147 (1987); Horn, G.T. *et al.*, PCT Application WO91/14003; Jeffreys, A.J., European Patent Application 370,719; Jeffreys, A.J., U.S. Patent 5,175,082); Jeffreys, A.J. *et al.*,  
35 *Amer. J. Hum. Genet.* 39:11-24 (1986); Jeffreys, A.J. *et al.*, *Nature* 316:76-79 (1985); Gray, I.C. *et al.*, *Proc. R. Acad. Soc. Lond.* 243:241-253 (1991); Moore, S.S. *et al.*, *Genomics* 10:654-660

(1991); Jeffreys, A.J. *et al.*, *Anim. Genet.* 18:1-15 (1987); Hillel, J. *et al.*, *Anim. Genet.* 20:145-155 (1989); Hillel, J. *et al.*, *Genet.* 124:783-789 (1990)).

In an alternative embodiment, such polymorphisms can be detected through the use of a marker nucleic acid molecule that is physically linked to such polymorphism(s). For this purpose, marker nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide located within 1 mb of the polymorphism(s), and more preferably within 100 kb of the polymorphism(s), and most preferably within 10 kb of the polymorphism(s) can be employed. Examples of such marker nucleic acids are set out in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 25.

In another embodiment a marker nucleic acid will be used that is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt1*, *TIGRmt2*, *TIGRmt3*, *TIGRmt4*, *TIGRmt5*, *TIGRmt11*, *TIGRsv1*, or a combination of these mutations. Methods to detect base(s) substitutions, base(s) deletions and base(s) additions are known in the art (i.e. methods to genotype an individual). For example, "Genetic Bit Analysis ("GBA") method is disclosed by Goelet, P. *et al.*, WO 92/15712, herein incorporated by reference, may be used for detecting the single nucleotide polymorphisms of the present invention. GBA is a method of polymorphic site interrogation in which the nucleotide sequence information surrounding the site of variation in a target DNA sequence is used to design an oligonucleotide primer that is complementary to the region immediately adjacent to, but not including, the variable nucleotide in the target DNA. The target DNA template is selected from the biological sample and hybridized to the interrogating primer. This primer is extended by a single labeled dideoxynucleotide using DNA polymerase in the presence of two, and preferably all four chain terminating nucleoside triphosphate precursors. Cohen, D. *et al.*, (PCT Application WO91/02087) describes a related method of genotyping.

Other primer-guided nucleotide incorporation procedures for assaying polymorphic sites in DNA have been described (Komher, J. S. *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids. Res.* 17:7779-7784 (1989), herein incorporated by reference; Sokolov, B. P., *Nucl. Acids Res.* 18:3671 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Syvänen, A.-C., *et al.*, *Genomics* 8:684 - 692 (1990), herein incorporated by reference; Kuppaswamy, M.N. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 88:1143-1147 (1991), herein incorporated by reference; Prezant, T.R. *et al.*, *Hum. Mutat.* 1:159-164 (1992), herein incorporated by reference; Ugozzoli, L. *et al.*, *GATA* 9:107-112 (1992), herein incorporated by reference; Nyrén, P. *et al.*, *Anal. Biochem.* 208:171-175 (1993), herein incorporated by reference).

The detection of polymorphic sites in a sample of DNA may be facilitated through the use of nucleic acid amplification methods. Such methods specifically increase the concentration of polynucleotides that span the polymorphic site, or include that site and sequences located either distal or proximal to it. Such amplified molecules can be readily detected by gel electrophoresis or other means.

Another preferred method of achieving such amplification employs the polymerase chain reaction ("PCR") (Mullis, K. *et al.*, *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* 51:263-273 (1986); Erlich H. *et al.*, European Patent Appln. 50,424; European Patent Appln. 84,796, European Patent Application 258,017, European Patent Appln. 237,362; Mullis, K., European Patent Appln. 201,184; Mullis K. *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,683,202; Erlich, H., U.S. Patent No. 4,582,788; and Saiki, R. *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,683,194), using primer pairs that are capable of hybridizing to the proximal sequences that define a polymorphism in its double-stranded form.

In lieu of PCR, alternative methods, such as the "Ligase Chain Reaction" ("LCR") may be used (Barany, F., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 88:189-193 (1991). LCR uses two pairs of oligonucleotide probes to exponentially amplify a specific target. The sequences of each pair of oligonucleotides is selected to permit the pair to hybridize to abutting sequences of the same strand of the target. Such hybridization forms a substrate for a template-dependent ligase. As with PCR, the resulting products thus serve as a template in subsequent cycles and an exponential amplification of the desired sequence is obtained.

LCR can be performed with oligonucleotides having the proximal and distal sequences of the same strand of a polymorphic site. In one embodiment, either oligonucleotide will be designed to include the actual polymorphic site of the polymorphism. In such an embodiment, the reaction conditions are selected such that the oligonucleotides can be ligated together only if the target molecule either contains or lacks the specific nucleotide that is complementary to the polymorphic site present on the oligonucleotide. Alternatively, the oligonucleotides may be selected such that they do not include the polymorphic site (see, Segev, D., PCT Application WO 90/01069).

The "Oligonucleotide Ligation Assay" ("OLA") may alternatively be employed (Landegren, U. *et al.*, *Science* 241:1077-1080 (1988)). The OLA protocol uses two oligonucleotides which are designed to be capable of hybridizing to abutting sequences of a single strand of a target. OLA, like LCR, is particularly suited for the detection of point mutations. Unlike LCR, however, OLA results in "linear" rather than exponential amplification of the target sequence.

Nickerson, D.A. *et al.*, have described a nucleic acid detection assay that combines attributes of PCR and OLA (Nickerson, D.A. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 87:8923-8927 (1990). In this method, PCR is used to achieve the exponential amplification of target DNA,

which is then detected using OLA. In addition to requiring multiple, and separate, processing steps, one problem associated with such combinations is that they inherit all of the problems associated with PCR and OLA.

Schemes based on ligation of two (or more) oligonucleotides in the presence of nucleic acid having the sequence of the resulting "di-oligonucleotide", thereby amplifying the di-oligonucleotide, are also known (Wu, D.Y. *et al.*, *Genomics* 4:560 (1989)), and may be readily adapted to the purposes of the present invention.

Other known nucleic acid amplification procedures, such as allele-specific oligomers, branched DNA technology, transcription-based amplification systems, or isothermal amplification methods may also be used to amplify and analyze such polymorphisms (Malek, L.T. *et al.*, U.S. Patent 5,130,238; Davey, C. *et al.*, European Patent Application 329,822; Schuster *et al.*, U.S. Patent 5,169,766; Miller, H.I. *et al.*, PCT appln. WO 89/06700; Kwoh, D. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 86:1173 (1989); Gingeras, T.R. *et al.*, PCT application WO 88/10315; Walker, G.T. *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (U.S.A.)* 89:392-396 (1992)). All the foregoing nucleic acid amplification methods could be used to predict or diagnose glaucoma.

The identification of a polymorphism in the TIGR gene, or flanking sequences up to about 5,000 base from either end of the coding region, can be determined in a variety of ways. By correlating the presence or absence of glaucoma in an individual with the presence or absence of a polymorphism in the TIGR gene or its flanking regions, it is possible to diagnose the predisposition (prognosis) of an asymptomatic patient to glaucoma, related diseases, or steroid sensitivity. If a polymorphism creates or destroys a restriction endonuclease cleavage site, or if it results in the loss or insertion of DNA (e.g., a VNTR polymorphism), it will alter the size or profile of the DNA fragments that are generated by digestion with that restriction endonuclease. As such, individuals that possess a variant sequence can be distinguished from those having the original sequence by restriction fragment analysis. Polymorphisms that can be identified in this manner are termed "restriction fragment length polymorphisms" ("RFLPs"). RFLPs have been widely used in human and animal genetic analyses (Glassberg, J., UK patent Application 2135774; Skolnick, M.H. *et al.*, *Cytogen. Cell Genet.* 32:58-67 (1982); Botstein, D. *et al.*, *Ann. J. Hum. Genet.* 32:314-331 (1980); Fischer, S.G *et al.* (PCT Application WO90/13668); Uhlen, M., PCT Application WO90/11369)). The role of TIGR in glaucoma pathogenesis indicates that the presence of genetic alterations (e.g., DNA polymorphisms) that affect the TIGR response can be employed to predict glaucoma .

A preferred method of achieving such identification employs the single-strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) approach. The SSCP technique is a method capable of identifying most sequence variations in a single strand of DNA, typically between 150 and 250 nucleotides in length (Elles, *Methods in Molecular Medicine: Molecular Diagnosis of Genetic*

Diseases, Humana Press (1996), herein incorporated by reference); Orita *et al.*, *Genomics* 5: 874-879 (1989), herein incorporated by reference). Under denaturing conditions a single strand of DNA will adopt a conformation that is uniquely dependent on its sequence conformation. This conformation usually will be different, even if only a single base is changed. Most conformations have been reported to alter the physical configuration or size sufficiently to be detectable by electrophoresis. A number of protocols have been described for SSCP including, but not limited to Lee *et al.*, *Anal. Biochem.* 205: 289-293 (1992), herein incorporated by reference; Suzuki *et al.*, *Anal. Biochem.* 192: 82-84 (1991), herein incorporated by reference; Lo *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Research* 20: 1005-1009 (1992), herein incorporated by reference; Sarkar *et al.*, *Genomics* 13: 441-443 (1992), herein incorporated by reference).

In accordance with this embodiment of the invention, a sample DNA is obtained from a patient. In a preferred embodiment, the DNA sample is obtained from the patient's blood. However, any source of DNA may be used. The DNA is subjected to restriction endonuclease digestion. TIGR is used as a probe in accordance with the above-described RFLP methods. By comparing the RFLP pattern of the TIGR gene obtained from normal and glaucomatous patients, one can determine a patient's predisposition (prognosis) to glaucoma. The polymorphism obtained in this approach can then be cloned to identify the mutation at the coding region which alters the protein's structure or regulatory region of the gene which affects its expression level. Changes involving promoter interactions with other regulatory proteins can be identified by, for example, gel shift assays using HTM cell extracts, fluid from the anterior chamber of the eye, serum, etc. Interactions of TIGR protein in glaucomatous cell extracts, fluid from the anterior chamber of the eye, serum, etc. can be compared to control samples to thereby identify changes in those properties of TIGR that relate to the pathogenesis of glaucoma. Similarly such extracts and fluids as well as others (blood, etc.) can be used to diagnosis or predict steroid sensitivity.

Several different classes of polymorphisms may be identified through such methods. Examples of such classes include: (1) polymorphisms present in the TIGR cDNA of different individuals; (2) polymorphisms in non-translated TIGR gene sequences, including the promoter or other regulatory regions of the TIGR gene; (3) polymorphisms in genes whose products interact with TIGR regulatory sequences; (4) polymorphisms in gene sequences whose products interact with the TIGR protein, or to which the TIGR protein binds.

In an alternate sub-embodiment, the evaluation is conducted using oligonucleotide "probes" whose sequence is complementary to that of a portion of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 4, or SEQ ID NO: 5. Such molecules are then incubated with cell extracts of a patient under conditions sufficient to permit nucleic acid hybridization.

In one sub-embodiment of this aspect of the present invention, one can diagnose or predict glaucoma, related diseases and steroid sensitivity by ascertaining the TIGR response in a biopsy

(or a macrophage or other blood cell sample), or other cell sample, or more preferably, in a sample of bodily fluid (especially, blood, serum, plasma, tears, buccal cavity, etc.). Since the TIGR gene is induced in response to the presence of glucocorticoids, a highly preferred embodiment of this method comprises ascertaining such TIGR response prior to, during and/or subsequent to, the administration of a glucocorticoid. Thus, by way of illustration, glaucoma could be diagnosed or predicted by determining whether the administration of a glucocorticoid (administered topically, intraocularly, intramuscularly, systemically, or otherwise) alters the TIGR response of a particular individual, relative to that of normal individuals. Most preferably, for this purpose, at least a "TIGR gene-inducing amount" of the glucocorticoid will be provided. As used herein, a TIGR gene-inducing amount of a glucocorticoid is an amount of glucocorticoid sufficient to cause a detectable induction of TIGR expression in cells of glaucomatous or non-glaucomatous individuals.

#### Generating Cells, Vectors, and Expressed Proteins Using Agents of the Invention

The present invention also relates to methods for obtaining a recombinant host cell, especially a mammalian host cell, comprising introducing into a host cell exogenous genetic material comprising a nucleic acid of the invention. The present invention also relates to an insect cell comprising a recombinant vector having a nucleic acid of the invention. The present invention also relates to methods for obtaining a recombinant host cell, comprising introducing exogenous genetic material comprising a nucleic acid of the invention via homologous recombination. Through homologous recombination, the promoter and 5' flanking sequences of the TIGR gene described here can be used in gene activation methods to produce a desired gene product in host cells (*see, for example*, U.S. Patent 5,733,746, specifically incorporated herein by reference). The specific expression of the TIGR gene in TM cells afforded by the TIGR promoter region DNA can, thus, be transferred via homologous recombination to express other gene products in a similar fashion. Some of these other gene products may be therapeutic proteins that address diseases related to increased IOP or glaucoma. Methods for selecting and using the promoter and 5' flanking sequence for the gene targeting technique involved in the gene activation method are known in the art. Depending upon the nature of the modification and associated targeting construct, various techniques may be employed for identifying targeted integration. Conveniently, the DNA may be digested with one or more restriction enzymes and the fragments probed with an appropriate DNA fragment, which will identify the properly sized restriction fragment associated with integration.

The sequence to be integrated into the host may be introduced by any convenient means, which includes calcium precipitated DNA, spheroplast fusion, transformation, electroporation, biolistics, lipofection, microinjection, or other convenient means. Where an amplifiable gene is being employed, the amplifiable gene may serve as the selection marker for selecting hosts into which the amplifiable gene has been introduced. Alternatively, one may include with the amplifiable gene another marker, such as a drug resistance marker, e.g. neomycin resistance (G418 in mammalian cells), hygromycin resistance etc., or an auxotrophy marker (HIS3, TRP1, LEU2, URA3, ADE2, LYS2, etc.) for use in yeast cells.

For example, homologous recombination constructs can be prepared where the amplifiable gene will be flanked, normally on both sides, with DNA homologous with the DNA of the target region, here the TIGR sequences. Depending upon the nature of the integrating DNA and the purpose of the integration, the homologous DNA will generally be within 100 kb, usually 50 kb, preferably about 25 kb, of the transcribed region of the target gene, more preferably within 2 kb of the target gene. The homologous DNA may include the 5'-upstream region outside of the transcriptional regulatory region or enhancer sequences, transcriptional initiation sequences, adjacent sequences, or the like. The homologous region may include a portion of the coding region, where the coding region may be comprised only of an open reading frame or of combination of exons and introns. The homologous region may also comprise all or a portion of an intron, where all or a portion of one or more exons may also be present. Alternatively, the homologous region may comprise the 3'-region, so as to comprise all or a portion of the transcriptional termination region, or the region 3' of this region. The homologous regions may extend over all or a portion of the target gene or be outside the target gene comprising all or a portion of the transcriptional regulatory regions and/or the structural gene.

The integrating constructs may be prepared in accordance with conventional ways, where sequences may be synthesized, isolated from natural sources, manipulated, cloned, ligated, subjected to in vitro mutagenesis, primer repair, or the like. At various stages, the joined sequences may be cloned, and analyzed by restriction analysis, sequencing, or the like. Usually during the preparation of a construct where various fragments are joined, the fragments, intermediate constructs and constructs will be carried on a cloning vector comprising a replication system functional in a prokaryotic host, e.g., *E. coli*, and a marker for selection, e.g., biocide resistance, complementation to an auxotrophic host, etc. Other functional sequences may also be present, such as polylinkers, for ease of introduction and excision of the construct or portions thereof, or the like. A large number of cloning vectors are available such as pBR322, the pUC series, etc. These constructs may then be used for integration into the primary host.

DNA comprising a nucleic acid of the invention can be introduced into a host cell by a variety of techniques that include calcium phosphate/DNA co-precipitates, microinjection of DNA



into the nucleus, electroporation, yeast protoplast fusion with intact cells, transfection, polycations, e.g., polybrene, polyornithine, etc., or the like. The DNA may be single or double stranded DNA, linear or circular. The various techniques for transforming cells are well known (see Keown *et al.*, *Methods Enzymol.* (1989), Keown *et al.*, *Methods Enzymol.* 185:527-537 (1990); Mansour *et al.*, *Nature* 336:348-352, (1988); all of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety).

In a preferred aspect, the invention relates to recombinant insect vectors and insect cells comprising a nucleic acid of the invention. In a particularly preferred aspect, a Baculovirus expression vector is used, introduced into an insect cell, and recombinant TIGR protein expressed. The recombinant TIGR protein may be the full length protein from human TM endothelial cells, a fusion protein comprising a substantial fragment of the full length protein, for example, at least about 20 contiguous amino acids to about 100 contiguous amino acids of the full length protein, or a variant TIGR protein or fusion protein produced by site-directed mutagenesis, DNA shuffling, or a similar technique. Generally, the variant TIGR proteins and the fusion proteins will retain at least one structural or functional characteristic of the full length TIGR protein, such as the ability to bind the same antibody, the presence of the substantially similar leucine zipper region, or the ability to bind the same ligand or receptor on TM cells (*see* Nguyen *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:6341-6350 (1998), specifically incorporated herein by reference). Nucleic acids comprising the leucine zipper-encoding regions of the TIGR gene can be identified by methods known in the art and can be used in combination with recombinant or synthetic methods to create ligand-receptor assays.

Examples of the preferred, recombinant insect vector, host cell, and TIGR protein of the invention were generated by ligating TIGR cDNA into the PVL1393 vector [Invitrogen]. This vector was transferred into Sf9 cells, the TIGR protein expressed and then purified (see U.S. Patent 5,789,169 and Nguyen *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:6341-6350 (1998), both of which are specifically incorporated herein by reference in their entirety). An SDS-PAGE gel of the resulting proteins showed protein bands in the 55 kDa range, which were sequenced to confirm correct identity.

In preferred embodiments of the vectors, cells and related methods of the invention, a TIGR fusion protein with GFP (green fluorescent protein) can be expressed in a TM cell line (*see* Nguyen, *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:6341-6350 (1998) and the references cited therein for primary TM cell culture and transfection methods). Transformed, cultured TM cells at log phase were transfected with a TIGR-GFP fusion protein-encoding vector. The vector includes the CMV promoter to allow high expression, TIGR cDNA from the first ATG to the end of the protein-encoding region, a fluorescent protein tag (GFP) fused to the carboxy terminus of the TIGR-encoding sequence, and the G418 resistance gene. These elements, and their use, is known in the

art or provided by this disclosure and its incorporated references. The construct is termed TIGR1-GFP. The transfection was performed using calcium phosphate or Lipofectin techniques, as known in the art. Incubation at growth condition of 37°C, 8% CO<sub>2</sub>, for 6-18 hours followed. After the transfection, the DNA media was replaced by fresh growth media including G418, which was changed twice weekly, until resistant colonies of cells outgrew the monolayer cells (about 10-15 days). The cell colonies were collected and propagated several passes to select for resistant, transformed cells. The expression of fluorescent TIGR-GFP fusion protein was tested for after several passes. One out of twenty selected colonies expressed high levels of the TIGR-GFP fusion protein.

In other preferred embodiments of the cells and methods of the invention, a transformed, immortalized TM cell line can be prepared using an SV40-derived vector. Primary cultured TM cells are transfected with an SV40 vector with a defect in the PsvOri, as known in the art. Briefly, primary cultured cells at log phase are transfected with PsvOri DNA using calcium phosphate or Lipofectin and incubated at growth condition of 37°C, 8% CO<sub>2</sub> for 6-18 hours. The DNA media was replaced by fresh growth media and changed twice weekly until colonies of immortalized cells outgrow the dying monolayer (about 10-15 days). The cell colonies are collected and propagated several passes to select for transformed cells.

### III. Methods of Administration

Some of the agents of the present invention can be formulated according to known methods to prepare pharmacologically acceptable compositions, whereby these materials, or their functional derivatives, having the desired degree of purity are combined in admixture with a physiologically acceptable carrier, excipient, or stabilizer. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed. The active component of such compositions may be agents, analogs or mimetics of such molecules. Where nucleic acid molecules are employed, such molecules may be sense, antisense or triplex oligonucleotides of the TIGR promoter, TIGR cDNA, TIGR intron, TIGR exon or TIGR gene.

A composition is said to be "pharmacologically acceptable" if its administration can be tolerated by a recipient patient. An agent is physiologically significant if its presence results in a detectable change in the physiology of a recipient patient.

Suitable vehicles and their formulation, inclusive of other human proteins, e.g., human serum albumin, are described, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (16<sup>th</sup> ed., Osol, A., Ed., Mack, Easton PA (1980)).

If the composition is to be water soluble, it may be formulated in a buffer such as phosphate or other organic acid salt preferably at a pH of about 7 to 8. If the composition is only partially soluble in water, it may be prepared as a microemulsion by formulating it with a nonionic surfactant such as Tween, Pluronic, or PEG, e.g., Tween 80, in an amount of, for example, 0.04-0.05% (w/v), to increase its solubility. The term "water soluble" as applied to the polysaccharides and polyethylene glycols is meant to include colloidal solutions and dispersions. In general, the solubility of the cellulose derivatives is determined by the degree of substitution of ether groups, and the stabilizing derivatives useful herein should have a sufficient quantity of such ether groups per anhydroglucose unit in the cellulose chain to render the derivatives water soluble. A degree of ether substitution of at least 0.35 ether groups per anhydroglucose unit is generally sufficient. Additionally, the cellulose derivatives may be in the form of alkali metal salts, for example, the Li, Na, K or Cs salts.

Optionally other ingredients may be added such as antioxidants, e.g., ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e.g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinyl pyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or arginine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; and sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol.

Additional pharmaceutical methods may be employed to control the duration of action. Controlled or sustained release preparations may be achieved through the use of polymers to complex or absorb the TIGR molecule(s) of the composition. The controlled delivery may be exercised by selecting appropriate macromolecules (for example polyesters, polyamino acids, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, ethylenevinylacetate, methylcellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, or protamine sulfate) and the concentration of macromolecules as well as the methods of incorporation in order to control release.

Sustained release formulations may also be prepared, and include the formation of microcapsular particles and implantable articles. For preparing sustained-release compositions, the TIGR molecule(s) of the composition is preferably incorporated into a biodegradable matrix or microcapsule. A suitable material for this purpose is a polylactide, although other polymers of poly-( $\alpha$ -hydroxycarboxylic acids), such as poly-D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid (EP 133,988A), can be used. Other biodegradable polymers include poly(lactones), poly(orthoesters), polyamino acids, hydrogels, or poly(orthocarbonates) poly(acetals). The polymeric material may also comprise polyesters, poly(lactic acid) or ethylene vinylacetate copolymers. For examples of sustained release compositions, see U.S. Patent No. 3,773,919, EP 58,481A, U.S. Patent No.

3,887,699, EP 158,277A, Canadian Patent No. 1176565, Sidman, U. *et al.*, *Biopolymers* 22:547 (1983), and Langer, R. *et al.*, *Chem. Tech.* 12:98 (1982).

Alternatively, instead of incorporating the TIGR molecule(s) of the composition into polymeric particles, it is possible to entrap these materials in microcapsules prepared, for example, by coacervation techniques or by interfacial polymerization, for example, hydroxymethylcellulose or gelatine-microcapsules and poly(methylmethacrylate) microcapsules, respectively, or in colloidal drug delivery systems, for example, liposomes, albumin microspheres, microemulsions, nanoparticles, and nanocapsules or in macroemulsions. Such techniques are disclosed in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (1980).

In an alternative embodiment, liposome formulations and methods that permit intracellular uptake of the molecule will be employed. Suitable methods are known in the art, see, for example, Chicz, R.M. *et al.* (PCT Application WO 94/04557), Jaysena, S.D. *et al.* (PCT Application WO93/12234), Yarosh, D.B. (U.S. Patent No. 5,190,762), Callahan, M.V. *et al.* (U.S. Patent No. 5,270,052) and Gonzalezro, R.J. (PCT Application 91/05771), all herein incorporated by reference.

Having now generally described the invention, the same will be more readily understood through reference to the following examples which are provided by way of illustration, and are not intended to be limiting of the present invention, unless specified.

### **EXAMPLE 1**

#### **Illustrative Single Strand Conformational Polymorphism Assay**

Single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) screening is carried out according to the procedure of Hue *et al.*, *The Journal of Investigative Ophthalmology* 105.4: 529-632 (1995), herein incorporated by reference. SSCP primers are constructed corresponding to sequences found within the TIGR promoter and two of exons of TIGR. The following primers are constructed: forward primer "Sk-1a": 5'-TGA GGC TTC CTC TGG AAA C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 6); reverse primer "ca2": 5'-TGA AAT CAG CAC ACC AGT AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 7); forward primer "CA2": 5'-GCA CCC ATA CCC CAA TAA TAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 8); reverse primer "Pr+1": 5'-AGA GTT CCC CAG ATT TCA CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 9); forward primer "Pr-1": 5'-ATC TGG GGA ACT CTT CTC AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 10); reverse primer "Pr+2(4A2)": 5'-TAC AGT TGT TGC AGA TAC G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 11); forward primer "Pr-2(4A)": 5'-ACA ACG TAT CTG CAA CAA CTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 12); reverse primer "Pr+3(4A)": 5'-TCA GGC TTA ACT GCA GAA CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 13); forward primer "Pr-3(4A)": 5'-TTG GTT CTG CAG TTA AGC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 14); reverse primer "Pr+2(4A1)": 5'-AGC AGC ACA AGG GCA ATC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 15); reverse primer "Pr+1(4A)": 5'-ACA GGG CTA TAT TGT

GGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 16); forward primer "KS1X": 5'-CCT GAG ATG CCA GCT GTC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17); reverse primer "SK1XX": 5'-CTG AAG CAT TAG AAG CCA AC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 18); forward primer "KS2a1": 5'-ACC TTG GAC CAG GCT GCC AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19); reverse primer "SK3": 5'-AGG TTT GTT CGA GTT CCA G-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20); forward primer "KS4": 5'-ACA ATT ACT GGC AAG TAT GG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 21); reverse primer "SK6A": 5'-CCT TCT CAG CCT TGC TAC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 22); forward primer "KS5": 5'-ACA CCT CAG CAG ATG CTA CC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 23); reverse primer "SK8": 5'-ATG GAT GAC TGA CAT GGC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 24); forward primer "KS6": 5'-AAG GAT GAA CAT GGT CAC C-3' (SEQ ID NO: 25).

The locations of primers: Sk-1a, ca2, CA2, Pr+1, Pr-1, Pr+2(4A2), Pr-2(4A), Pr+3(4A), Pr-3 (4A), Pr-3(4A), Pr+2(4A1), and Pr+1(4A) are diagrammatically set forth in Figure 4. The location of primers: KS1X, SK1XX, Ks2a1, SK3, KS4, SK6A, KS5, SK8, and KS6 are diagrammatically set forth in Figure 5.

Families with a history of POAG in Klamath Falls, Oregon, are screened by SSCP according to the method of Hue *et al.*, *The Journal of Investigative Ophthalmology* 105.4: 529-632 (1995), herein incorporated by reference). SSCP primers SK-1a, ca2, CA2, Pr+1, Pr-2(4A), Pr+3(4A), SK1XX, and KS6 detect single strand conformational polymorphisms in this population. An SSCP is detected using SSCP primers Pr+3(4A) and Pr-2(4A). 70 family members of the Klamath Fall, Oregon are screened with these primers and the results are set forth in Table 1.

**TABLE 1**

|                                            | Total | SSCP+ | SSCP- |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Glaucoma positive individuals <sup>1</sup> | 12    | 12    | 0     |
| Glaucoma negative individuals              | 13    | 0     | 13    |
| Spouses (glaucoma negative)                | 16    | 2     | 14    |
| Others <sup>2</sup>                        | 29    | 6     | 23    |

1 = glaucoma positive individuals as determined by IOP of greater than 25 mmHg

2 = unidentified glaucoma due to the age of the individual.

A second SSCP is detected using SSCP primers Pr+1 and CA2. 14 family members of the Klamath Fall, Oregon are screened with these primers. A characteristic polymorphism is found in the 6 affected family members but absent in the 8 unaffected members. A third SSCP is detected using SSCP primers ca2 and sk-1a. The same 14 family members of the Klamath Fall, Oregon that are screened with Pr+1 and CA2 are screened with ca2 and sk-1a primers. A characteristic polymorphism is found in the 6 affected family members but absent in the 8 unaffected members.

A fourth SSCP is detected using SSCP primers KS6 and SK1XX. 22 family members of the Klamath Fall, Oregon and 10 members of a Portland, Oregon pedigree are screened with these primers. A polymorphism is found in exon 3. The results are as set forth in Table 2.

TABLE 2

5

|                                            | Total | SSCP+ | SSCP- |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Klamath Fall, Oregon</b>                |       |       |       |
| Glaucoma positive individuals <sup>1</sup> | 3     | 3     | 0     |
| Glaucoma negative individuals              | 6     | 0     | 6     |
| 10 Others <sup>2</sup>                     | 13    | 6     | 7     |
| <b>Portland, Oregon</b>                    |       |       |       |
| Glaucoma positive individuals <sup>1</sup> | 6     | 6     | 0     |
| Glaucoma negative individuals              | 4     | 0     | 4     |
| Others <sup>2</sup>                        | 0     | 0     | 0     |

5  
10  
15  
20  
25  
30  
35  
40  
45  
50  
55  
60  
65  
70  
75  
80  
85  
90  
95  
100

1 = glaucoma positive individuals as determined by IOP of greater than 25 mmHg

2 = unidentified glaucoma due to the age of the individual.

## EXAMPLE 2

### TIGR Homologies

5 A novel “myosin-like” acidic protein termed myocilin is expressed predominantly in the photoreceptor cells of retina and is localized particularly in the rootlet and basal body of connecting cilium (Kubota *et al.*, Genomics 41: 360-369 (1997), herein incorporated by reference). The myocilin gene is mapped to human chromosome Iq23-q24. The coding region of myocilin is 100 percent homologous with TIGR.

10 Homology searches are performed by GCG (Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI) and include the GenBank, EMBL, Swiss-Prot databases and EST analysis. Using the Blast search, the best fits are found with a stretch of 177 amino acids in the carboxy terminals for an extracellular mucus protein of the olfactory, olfactomedin and three olfactomedin-like species. The alignment presented in Figure 6 shows the TIGR homology (SEQ ID NO. 27) to an expressed sequence tag (EST) sequence from human brain (ym08h12.r1)(SEQ ID NO. 28)(The WashU-Merck EST Project, 1995); the Z domain of olfactomedin-related glycoprotein from rat brain (1B426bAMZ)(SEQ ID NO. 29)(Danielson *et al.*, *Journal of Neuroscience Research* 38: 468-478 (1994), herein incorporated by reference) and the olfactomedin from olfactory tissue of bullfrogs (ranofm) (SEQ ID NO. 30)(Yokoe and Anholt, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 90: 4655-4659 (1993), herein incorporated by reference; Snyder and Anholt, *Biochemistry* 30: 9143-9153 (1991), herein incorporated by reference). These domains share very similar amino acid positions as depicted in the consensus homology of Figure 6 (SEQ ID NO. 31), with the exception being the truncated human clone in which the position with respect to its full length sequence has not been established. No significant homology is found for the amino termini of these molecules.

## EXAMPLE 3

### Identification of TIGRmt11

25 DNA samples were obtained from individuals noted for having elevated IOP in response to the administration of topical corticosteroids. Typically, the “Armaly” criteria is used to register IOP changes.

30 Genomic DNA from blood or buccal swabs were used for PCR amplification. The PCR reaction includes 95° C for 30 sec, for denaturation, 55° C for 30 sec, for annealing and 72° C for 30 sec for synthesis. The reaction was performed for 30 cycles with an additional cycle of 72° C for 5 min at the end.

The primer pair for the PCR reaction can include any pair that amplifies a specific region targeted for analyzing mutants or polymorphisms. Preferably, the amplified region will be from about 500 base pairs 5' of the start of transcription to the start of translation. More preferably, it will include an amplified region about 200 bp 5' of the start of transcription to about 10 base pairs 5' to the start of translation. Methods for determining amplification primer sequences from within a known sequence region are well known in the art. Exemplary methods include, but are not limited to, computer generated searches using programs such as Primer3 ([www-genome.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/primer/primer3.cgi](http://www-genome.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/primer/primer3.cgi)), STSPipeline ([www-genome.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/www-STSPipeline](http://www-genome.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/www-STSPipeline)), or GeneUp (Pesole, *et al.*, *BioTechniques* 25:112-123 (1998)).

In an especially preferred embodiment, this amplified region will be from position 5044 of SEQ ID NO: 3 to about 5327 of SEQ ID NO: 3, which will thus employ primers of the sequence of about 5044 to about 5066 and the sequence of about 5309 to about 5327 of SEQ ID NO: 3, or the complement. In one embodiment, the complement of the sequence from about 5309 to about 5327 is used as one of the primers and the sequence from about 5044 to about 5066 is used as the other primer.

For this example, the following primers were used: forward primer CA-2R (SEQ ID NO: 35 – 5' AACTATTATT GGGGTATGGG) and reverse primer Sk-la (SEQ ID NO: 36 - 5' TTGGTGAGGC TTCCTCTGC). The primers were labeled with a fluorescent dye IRD-800 by Li-Cor Technology and the PCR product (about 300 bp) was denatured by heat and subject to BESS assays to detect mutations.

BESS, or Base Excision Sequence Scanning, employed specific restriction enzyme that cleaves T position of single strand DNA. The cleavage will produce DNA fragments that could be observed by acrylamide gels. Based on this, a 'T mutation' will produce different cleavage pattern for the mutated strand compared to the normal strand. Since 95% of mutations involve a T mutation, this method is very practical. In addition to BESS, the amplified fragments can also be sequenced or compared by hybridization methods (microarray hybridization techniques or the sequencing-by-hybridization technique) in order to determine the exact nucleotide sequence, as known in the art.

Using this assay, patients exhibiting an increased IOP in response to topical corticosteroid treatments had an elevated level of a T mutation in one particular position, at about 160 bases 5' to the start of the TIGR coding region. The presence of this particular mutation, called TIGRmt11, therefore, indicated a specific genetic linkage to steroid sentivity that manifests in atleast a higher risk of increased IOP, and thus glaucoma, in repsonse to steroid treatment.



**TABLE 3**

| <u>Subject</u> | <u>Duration of CS Treatment</u> | <u>IOP (OD/OS)</u> | <u>Genotype (mt.11)</u> |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1              | 1 year                          | 38/30              | +/-                     |
| 2              | 3 weeks                         | 25/28              | +/+                     |
| 3              | 2 weeks                         | 28/28              | +/+                     |

CS= corticosteroid, topical treatment

(1 year) CS treatment 38/30 mm Hg, OD/OS; (3 weeks) CS treatment 25/28 mm Hg, OD/OS; (2 weeks) CS treatment 28/38 mm Hg, OD/OS

- 5 The sequence in SEQ ID NO: 33 ( **CAAACAGACT TCCGGAAGGT**) identifies bases immediately adjacent to the single base polymorphism, which represents bases 5101 to 5120 of SEQ ID NO: 1, except that the underlined C in the TIGRmt11 sequence variant is substituted for the 'wild type' T, found in SEQ ID NO: 1.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### Verification of Linkage Between TIGRmt11 and Risk of Glaucoma

Subjects are given standard topical dexamethasone eye drops (0.1%) four times a day, for four weeks. Pre-treatment and post-treatment IOP readings are taken and patients are classified as having high (>16mmHg), intermediate (6-16mmHg) or low (<6mmHg) IOP responses under the "Armaly" criteria. DNA samples are obtained from four subjects having high or intermediate IOP changes. Samples from several non-responder patients were also taken. The DNA samples were analyzed for the presence of the TIGRmt11 variant sequence, as discussed above. The results are given in Table 4.

**TABLE 4**

| <u>Subject</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Classification</u> | <u>CS-IOP Response</u> | <u>Genotype (mt.11)</u> |
|----------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1              | 47         | OHT                   | Intermediate           | +/+                     |
| 2              | 28         | POAG                  | High                   | +/+                     |
| 3              | 46         | POAG/OHT              | High                   | +/+                     |
| 4              | 15         | Stevens-Johnson       | High                   | +/+                     |
| 5              | Nr         | Normal                | Low                    | -/-                     |

|   |    |        |     |     |
|---|----|--------|-----|-----|
| 6 | Nr | Normal | Low | -/- |
| 7 | Nr | Normal | Low | -/- |

OHT = Ocular Hypertensive (began with a mild IOP elevation, no POAG)

POAG = Original diagnosis is primary open-angle glaucoma

POAG/OHT = Converted to POAG, from original diagnosis OHT

5

The data obtained indicates the association of TIGRmt.11 and the response to topical CS. Clearly, all the subjects with clinically identifiable responses to the CS treatment possessed the TIGRmt11 variant sequence while none of the subjects with the 'wild type' sequence, or a sequence that did not possess the TIGRmt11 variant, did not.

10

While the invention has been described in connection with specific embodiments thereof, it will be understood that it is capable of further modifications and this application is intended to cover any variations, uses, or adaptations of the invention following, in general, the principles of the invention and including such departures from the present disclosure as come within known or customary practice within the art to which the invention pertains and as may be applied to the essential features herein before set forth and as follows in the scope of the appended claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT: Nguyen, Thai D.  
Polansky, Jon R.  
Chen, Pu  
Chen, Hua

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACIDS, KITS, AND METHODS FOR THE  
DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA AND RELATED DISORDERS

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 36

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: Howrey & Simon  
(B) STREET: 1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
(C) CITY: Washington  
(D) STATE: DC  
(E) COUNTRY: USA  
(F) ZIP: 20004-2402

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER:  
(B) FILING DATE:  
(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/791,154  
(B) FILING DATE: 28-JAN-1997

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME:  
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER:  
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07425-0051

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 202 783-0800  
(B) TELEFAX: 202 383-6610  
(C) TELEX:

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 5300 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

ATCTTTGTTTC AGTTTACCTC AGGGCTATTA TGAAATGAAA TGAGATAACC AATGTGAAAG

60

|             |             |             |             |             |            |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
| TCCTATAAAC  | TGTATAGCCT  | CCATTCCGGAT | GTATGTCTTT  | GGCAGGATGA  | TAAAGAATCA | 120  |
| GGAAGAAGGA  | GTATCCACGT  | TAGCCAAAGTG | TCCAGGCTGT  | GTCTGCTCTT  | ATTTTAGTGA | 180  |
| CAGATGTTGC  | TCCTGACAGA  | AGCTATTCTT  | CAGGAAACAT  | CACATCCAAT  | ATGGTAAATC | 240  |
| CATCAAACAG  | GAGCTAAGAA  | ACAGGAATGA  | GATGGGCACT  | TGCCCAAGGA  | AAAATGCCAG | 300  |
| GAGAGCAAAT  | AATGATGAAA  | AATAAACTTT  | TCCCTTTGTT  | TTTAATTTCA  | GGAAAAATG  | 360  |
| ATGAGGACCA  | AAATCAATGA  | ATAAGGAAAA  | CAGCTCAGAA  | AAAAGATGTT  | TCCAAATTGG | 420  |
| TAATTAAGTA  | TTTGTTCCTT  | GGGAAGAGAC  | CTCCATGTGA  | GCTTGATGGG  | AAAATGGGAA | 480  |
| AAACGTCAAA  | AGCATGATCT  | GATCAGATCC  | CAAAGTGGAT  | TATTATTTTA  | AAAACCAGAT | 540  |
| GGCATCACTC  | TGGGGAGGCA  | AGTTCAGGAA  | GGTCATGTTA  | GCAAAGGACA  | TAACAATAAC | 600  |
| AGCAAAATCA  | AAATTCGCGA  | AATGCAGGAG  | GAAAATGGGG  | ACTGGGAAAG  | CTTTCATAAC | 660  |
| AGTGATTAGG  | CAGTTGACCA  | TGTTTCGCAAC | ACCTCCCCGT  | CTATACCAGG  | GAACACAAAA | 720  |
| ATTGACTGGG  | CTAAGCCTGG  | ACTTTCAGAG  | GAAATATGAA  | AAACTGAGAG  | CAAAACAAAA | 780  |
| GACATGGTTA  | AAAGGCAACC  | AGAACATTGT  | GAGCCTTCAA  | AGCAGCAGTG  | CCCCTCAGCA | 840  |
| GGGACCCCTGA | GGCATTTGCC  | TTTAGGAAGG  | CCAGTTTCT   | TAAGGAATCT  | TAAGAAACTC | 900  |
| TTGAAAGATC  | ATGAATTTTA  | ACCATTTTAA  | GTATAAAACA  | AATATGCGAT  | GCATAATCAG | 960  |
| TTTAGACATG  | GGTCCCAATT  | TTATAAAGTC  | AGGCATACAA  | GATAACGCTG  | TCCCAGCTCC | 1020 |
| GGATAGGTCA  | GAAATCATTA  | GAAATCACTG  | TGTCCCCATC  | CTAACTTTTT  | CAGAATGATC | 1080 |
| TGTCATAGCC  | CTCACACACA  | GGCCCGATGT  | GTCTGACCTA  | CAACCACATC  | TACAACCCAA | 1140 |
| GTGCCTCAAC  | CATTGTTAAC  | GTGTCATCTC  | AGTAGGTCCC  | ATTACAAATG  | CCACCTCCCC | 1200 |
| TGTGCAGCCC  | ATCCCCTCC   | ACAGGAAGTC  | TCCCCACTCT  | AGACTTCTGC  | ATCACGATGT | 1260 |
| TACAGCCAGA  | AGCTCCGTGA  | GGGTGAGGGT  | CTGTGTCTTA  | CACCTACCTG  | TATGCTCTAC | 1320 |
| ACCTGAGCTC  | ACTGCAACCT  | CTGCCCTCCA  | GTTTCAAGCA  | ATTCTCCTGT  | CTCAGCCTCC | 1380 |
| CGCGTAGCTG  | GGACTACAGG  | CGCACGCCCC  | GCTAATTTTT  | GTATTGTTAG  | TAGAGATGGG | 1440 |
| GTTTCACCAT  | ATTAGCCCGG  | CTGGTCTTGA  | ACTCCTGACC  | TCAGGTGATC  | CACCCACCTC | 1500 |
| AGCCTCCTAA  | AGTGCTGGGA  | TTACAGGCAT  | GAGTCACCGC  | GCCCGGCCAA  | GGGTCAGTGT | 1560 |
| TTAATAAGGA  | ATAACTTGAA  | TGGTTTACTA  | AACCAACAGG  | GAAACAGACA  | AAAGCTGTGA | 1620 |
| TAATTTTCAGG | GATTCTTGGG  | ATGGGGAATG  | GTGCCATGAG  | CTGCCTGCCT  | AGTCCCAGAC | 1680 |
| CACCTGGTCT  | CATCACTTTC  | TTCCCTCATC  | CTCATTTTCA  | GGCTAAGTTA  | CCATTTTATT | 1740 |
| CACCATGCTT  | TTGTGGTAAG  | CCTCCACATC  | GTTACTGAAA  | TAAGAGTATA  | CATAAACTAG | 1800 |
| TTCCATTTGG  | GGCCATCTGT  | GTGTGTGTAT  | AGGGGAGGAG  | GGCATACCCC  | AGAGACTCCT | 1860 |
| TGAAGCCCCC  | GGCAGAGGTT  | TCCTCTCCAG  | CTGGGGGAGC  | CCTGCAAGCA  | CCCGGGGTCC | 1920 |
| TGGGTGTCCCT | GAGCAACCTG  | CCAGCCCCGTG | CCACTGGTTG  | TTTTGTTATC  | ACTCTCTAGG | 1980 |
| GACCTGTGTC  | TTTCTATTTT  | TGTGTGACTC  | GTTTATTTCAT | CCAGGCATTC  | ATTGACAAAT | 2040 |
| TATTGAGTAC  | TTATATGTAC  | CAGACACCAAG | AGACAAAATG  | GTGAGCAAAG  | CAGTCACTGC | 2100 |
| CCTACCTTCG  | TGGAGGTGAC  | AGTTTCTCAT  | GGAAGACGTG  | CAGAAGAAAA  | TTAATAGCCA | 2160 |
| GCCAACTTAA  | ACCCAGTGCT  | GAAAGAAAGG  | AAATAAACAC  | CATCTTGAAG  | AATTGTGCGC | 2220 |
| AGCATCCCTT  | AACAAGGCCA  | CCTCCCTAGC  | GCCCCCTGCT  | GCCTCCATCG  | TGCCCCGAGG | 2280 |
| CCCCCAAGCC  | CGAGTCTTCC  | AAGCCTCCTC  | CTCCATCAGT  | CACAGCGCTG  | CAGCTGGCCT | 2340 |
| GCCTCGCTTC  | CCGTGAATCG  | TCCTGGTGCA  | TCTGAGCTGG  | AGACTCCTTG  | GCTCCAGGCT | 2400 |
| CCAGAAAGGA  | AATGGAGAGG  | GAACTAGTCT  | TACGGAGGAA  | TCTGGAGGGG  | ACAGTGTTTC | 2460 |
| CTCAGAGGGA  | AAGGGGCCCTC | CACGTCCAGG  | AGAATTCCAG  | GAGGTGGGGA  | CTGCAGGGAG | 2520 |
| TGGGGACGCT  | GGGGCTGAGC  | GGGTGCTGAA  | AGGCAGGAAG  | GTGAAAAGGG  | CAAGGCTGAA | 2580 |
| GCTGCCCAGA  | TGTTCAAGTG  | TGTTACCGGG  | GCTGGGAGTT  | TTCCGTTGCT  | TCCTGTGAGC | 2640 |
| CTTTTATATCT | TTTCTCTGCT  | TGGAGGAGAA  | GAAGTCTATT  | TCATGAAGGG  | ATGCAGTTTC | 2700 |
| ATAAAGTCAG  | CTGTTAAAAAT | TCCAGGGTGT  | GCATGGGTTT  | TCCTTCACGA  | AGGCCTTTAT | 2760 |
| TTAATGGGAA  | TATAGGAAGC  | GAGCTCATTT  | CCTAGGCCGT  | TAATTCACGG  | AAGAAGTGAC | 2820 |
| TGGAGTCTTT  | CTTCTGGGCA  | CTTCTGAGC   | ACTACTCAGC  | CCTGTGGTGG  | ACTTGGCTTA | 2880 |
| TGCAAGACGG  | TCGAAAACCT  | TGGAATCAGG  | AGACTCGGTT  | TTCTTTCTGG  | TTCTGCCATT | 2940 |
| GGTTGGCTGT  | GCGACCGTGG  | GCAAGTGTCT  | CTCCTTCCCT  | GGGCCATAGT  | CTTCTCTGCT | 3000 |
| ATAAAGACCC  | TTGCAGCTCT  | CGTGTTCTGT  | GAACACTTCC  | CTGTGATTCT  | CTGTGAGGGG | 3060 |
| GGATGTTGAG  | AGGGGAAGGA  | GGCAGAGCTG  | GAGCAGCTGA  | GCCACAGGGG  | AGGTGGAGGG | 3120 |
| GGACAGGAAG  | GCAGGCAGAA  | GCTGGGTGCT  | CCATCAGTCC  | TCACTGATCA  | CGTCAGACTC | 3180 |
| CAGGACCGAG  | AGCCACAATG  | CTTCAGGAAA  | GCTCAATGAA  | CCCAACAGCC  | ACATTTTCCT | 3240 |
| TCCCTAAGCA  | TAGACAATGG  | CATTTGCCAA  | TAACCAAAAA  | GAATGCAGAG  | ACTAAGTGGT | 3300 |
| GGTAGCTTTT  | GCCTGGCATT  | CAAAAACTGG  | GCCAGAGCAA  | GTGGAAAATG  | CCAGAGATTG | 3360 |
| TTAAACTTTT  | CACCTTGACC  | AGCACCCAC   | GCAGCTCAGC  | AGTGACTGCT  | GACAGCACGG | 3420 |
| AGTGACCTGC  | AGCGCAGGGG  | AGGAGAAGAA  | AAAGAGAGGG  | ATAGTGTATG  | AGCAAGAAAG | 3480 |
| ACAGATTCAT  | TCAAGGGCAG  | TGGGAATTGA  | CCACAGGGAT  | TATAGTCCAC  | GTGATCCTGG | 3540 |
| GTTCTAGGAG  | TCAGGGCTAT  | ATTGTGGGGG  | GAAAAAATCA  | GTTCAAGGGA  | AGTCGGGAGA | 3600 |
| CCTGATTTCT  | AATACTATAT  | TTTTCTTTTA  | CAAGCTGAGT  | AATTCTGAGC  | AAGTCACAGA | 3660 |
| GTAGTAACTG  | AGGCTGTAAG  | ATTACTTAGT  | TTCTCCTTAT  | TAGGAACTCT  | TTTTCTCTGT | 3720 |
| GGAGTTAGCA  | GCACAAGGGC  | AATCCCGTTT  | CTTTTAAACAG | GAAGAAAACA  | TTCTTAAGAG | 3780 |
| TAAAGCCAAA  | CAGATTCAAG  | CCTAGGTCTT  | GCTGACTATA  | TGATTGGTTT  | TTTGAAAAAT | 3840 |
| CATTTCAGCG  | ATGTTTCACTA | TCTGATTACG  | AAAATGAGAC  | TAGTACCCTT  | TGGTCAGCTG | 3900 |
| TAAACAAACA  | CCCATTTGTA  | AATGTCTCAA  | TTTCAGGCTT  | AACCTGCAGAA | CCAATCAAAT | 3960 |
| AAGAATAGAA  | TCTTTAGAGC  | AAACTGTGTT  | TCTCCACTCT  | GGAGGTGAGT  | CTGCCAGGGC | 4020 |

|             |            |             |            |            |             |      |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| AGTTTGGAAA  | TATTTACTTC | ACAAGTATTG  | ACACTGTTGT | TGGTATTAA  | AACATAAAGT  | 4080 |
| TGCTCAAAGG  | CAATCATTAT | TTCAAGTGGC  | TTAAAGTTAC | TTCTGACAGT | TTTGGTATAT  | 4140 |
| TTATTGGCTA  | TTGCCATTG  | CTTTTGTGTT  | TTTCTCTTTG | GGTTTATTAA | TGTAAAGCAG  | 4200 |
| GGATTATTAA  | CCTACAGTCC | AGAAAGCCTG  | TGAATTTGAA | TGAGGAAAAA | ATTACATTTT  | 4260 |
| TGTTTTTACC  | ACCTTCTAAC | TAAATTTAAC  | ATTTTATTCC | ATTGCGAATA | GAGCCATAAA  | 4320 |
| CTCAAAGTGG  | TAATAACAGT | ACCTGTGATT  | TTGTCATTAC | CAATAGAAAT | CACAGACATT  | 4380 |
| TTATACTATA  | TTACAGTTGT | TGCAGATACG  | TTGTAAGTGA | AATATTTATA | CTCAAAACTA  | 4440 |
| CTTTGAAATT  | AGACCTCCTG | CTGGATCTTG  | TTTTTAACAT | ATTAATAAAA | CATGTTTTAA  | 4500 |
| ATTTTGATAT  | TTTGATAATC | ATATTTTCAT  | ATCATTGTGT | TCCTTTGTAA | TCTATATTTT  | 4560 |
| ATATATTTGA  | AAACATCTTT | CTGAGAAGAG  | TTCCCCAGAT | TTACCAATG  | AGGTTCTTGG  | 4620 |
| CATGCACACA  | CACAGAGTAA | GAACCTGATT  | AGAGGCTAAC | ATTGACATTG | GTGCCCTGAGA | 4680 |
| TGCAAGACTG  | AAATTAGAAA | GTTCTCCCAA  | AGATACACAG | TTGTTTTTAA | GCTAGGGGTG  | 4740 |
| AGGGGGGAAA  | TCTGCCGCTT | CTATAGGAAT  | GCTCTCCCTG | GAGCCTGGTA | GGGTGCTGTC  | 4800 |
| CTTGTTGTTCT | GGCTGGCTGT | TATTTTCTCT  | TGTCCCTGCT | ACGTCTTAAA | GGACTTGTTT  | 4860 |
| GGATCTCCAG  | TTCCTAGCAT | AGTGCCCTGGC | ACAGTGCAGG | TTCTCAATGA | GTTTGCAGAG  | 4920 |
| TGAATGGAAA  | TATAAACTAG | AAATATATCC  | TTGTTGAAAT | CAGCACACCA | GTAGTCCCTGG | 4980 |
| TGTAAGTGTG  | TGTACGTGTG | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTGTGTGTG | TGTAAAACCA | GGTGGAGATA  | 5040 |
| TAGGAACAT   | TATTGGGGTA | TGGGTGCATA  | AATTGGGATG | TTCTTTTTTA | AAAGAAACTC  | 5100 |
| CAAACAGACT  | TCTGGAAGGT | TATTTTCTAA  | GAATCTTGCT | GGCAGCGTGA | AGGCAACCCC  | 5160 |
| CCTGTGCACA  | GCCCCACCCA | GCCTCACGTG  | GCCACCTCTG | TCTTCCCCCA | TGAAGGGCTG  | 5220 |
| GCTCCCCAGT  | ATATATAAAC | CTCTCTGGAG  | CTCGGGCATG | AGCCAGCAAG | GCCACCCATC  | 5280 |
| CAGGCACCTC  | TCAGCACAGC |             |            |            |             | 5300 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 5304 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

|             |            |             |            |            |             |      |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| ATCTTTGTTT  | AGTTTACCTC | AGGGCTATTA  | TGAAATGAAA | TGAGATAACC | AATGTGAAAG  | 60   |
| TCCTATAAAC  | TGTATAGCCT | CCATTCGGAT  | GTATGTCTTT | GGCAGGATGA | TAAAGAATCA  | 120  |
| GGAAGAAGGA  | GTATCCACGT | TAGCCAAGTG  | TCCAGGCTGT | GTCTGCTCTT | ATTTTAGTGA  | 180  |
| CAGATGTTGC  | TCTTGACAGA | AGCTATTCTT  | CAGGAAACAT | CACATCCAAT | ATGGTAAATC  | 240  |
| CATCAAACAG  | GAGCTAAGAA | ACAGGAATGA  | GATGGGCACT | TGCCCAAGGA | AAAATGCCAG  | 300  |
| GAGAGCAAA   | AATGATGAAA | ATAAACTTT   | TCCCTTTGTT | TTTAATTTCA | GGAAAAATG   | 360  |
| ATGAGGACCA  | AAATCAATGA | ATAAGGAAAA  | CAGCTCAGAA | AAAAGATGTT | TCCAAATTGG  | 420  |
| TAATTAAGTA  | TTTGTTCCTT | GGGAAGAGAC  | CTCCATGTGA | GCTTGATGGG | AAAATGGGAA  | 480  |
| AAACGTCAA   | AGCATGATCT | GATCAGATCC  | CAAAGTGGAT | TATTATTTTA | AAAACCAGAT  | 540  |
| GGCATCACTC  | TGGGGAGGCA | AGTTCAGGAA  | GGTCATGTTA | GCAAAGGACA | TAACAATAAC  | 600  |
| AGCAAAATCA  | AAATTCGCCA | AATGCAGGAG  | GAAAATGGGG | ACTGGGAAAG | CTTTCATAAC  | 660  |
| AGTGATTAGG  | CAGTTGACCA | TGTTTCGCAAC | ACCTCCCCGT | CTATACCAGG | GAACACAAAA  | 720  |
| ATTGACTTGG  | ACTTTCAAGG | GAAATATGAA  | AAACTGAGAG | CAAAACAAAA | CAAAACAAAA  | 780  |
| GACATGGTTA  | AAAGGCAACC | AGAACATTGT  | GAGCCTTCAA | AGCAGCAGTG | CCCCTCAGCA  | 840  |
| GGGACCTTGA  | GGCATTTGCC | TTTAGGAAGG  | CCAGTTTCTT | TAAGGAATCT | TAAGAAACTC  | 900  |
| TTGAAAGATC  | ATGAATTTTA | ACCATTTTAA  | GTATAAAACA | AATATGCGAT | GCATAATCAG  | 960  |
| TTTAGACATG  | GGTCCCAATT | TTATAAAGTC  | AGGCATACAA | GGATAACGTG | TCCCAGCTCC  | 1020 |
| GGATAGGTCA  | GAAATCATTA | GAAATCACTG  | TGTCCCCATC | CTAACTTTT  | CAGAAATGATC | 1080 |
| TGTCATAGCC  | CTCACACACA | GGCCCCGATG  | GTCTGACCTA | CAACCACATC | TACAACCCAA  | 1140 |
| GTGCCTCAAC  | CATTGTTAAC | GTGTCATCTC  | AGTAGGTCCC | ATTACAAATG | CCACCTCCCC  | 1200 |
| TGTGCAGCCC  | ATCCCGCTCC | ACAGGAAGTC  | TCCCCACTCT | AGACTTCTGC | ATCACGATGT  | 1260 |
| TACAGCCAGA  | AGCTCCGTGA | GGGTGAGGGT  | CTGTGTCTTA | CACCTACCTG | TATGCTCTAC  | 1320 |
| ACCTGAGCTC  | ACTGCAACCT | CTGCCTCCCA  | GGTTCAAGCA | ATTCTCCTGT | CTCAGCCTCC  | 1380 |
| CGCGTAGCTG  | GGACTACAGG | CGCACGCCCG  | GCTAATTTTT | GTATTGTTAG | TAGAGATGGG  | 1440 |
| GTTTCACCAT  | ATTAGCCCGG | CTGGTCTTGA  | ACTCCTGACC | TCAGGTGATC | CACCCACCTC  | 1500 |
| AGCCTCCTAA  | AGTGCTGGGA | TTACAGGCAT  | AGATCACCGC | GCCCGGCCAA | GGGTCAAGTG  | 1560 |
| TTAATAAGGA  | ATAACTTGAA | TGGTTTACTA  | AACCAACAGG | GAAACAGACA | AAAGCTGTGA  | 1620 |
| TAATTTTCAGG | GATTCCTGGG | ATGGGGGAATG | GTGCCATGAG | CTGCCTGCCT | AGTCCCAGAC  | 1680 |
| CACTGGTCCCT | CATCACTTTC | TTCCCTCATC  | CTCATTTTCA | GGCTAAGTTA | CCATTTTATT  | 1740 |
| CACCATGCTT  | TTGTGGTAAG | CCTCCACATC  | GTTACTGAAA | TAAGAGTATA | CATAAACTAG  | 1800 |
| TTCCATTTGG  | GGCATCTGT  | GTGTGTGTAT  | AGGGGAGGAG | GGCATACCCC | AGAGACTCCT  | 1860 |
| TGAAGCCCCC  | GGCAGAGGTT | TCCTCTCCAG  | CTGGGGGAGC | CCTGCAAGCA | CCCGGGGTCC  | 1920 |

|             |            |             |             |            |            |      |
|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|
| TGGGTGTCCT  | GAGCAACCTG | CCAGCCCCGTG | CCACTGGTTG  | TTTTGTTATC | ACTCTCTAGG | 1980 |
| GACCTGTTGC  | TTTCTATTTT | TGTGTGACTC  | GTTTCATTCAT | CCAGGCATTC | ATTGACAATT | 2040 |
| TATTGAGTAC  | TTATATCTGC | CAGACACCAG  | AGACAAAATG  | GTGAGCAAAG | CAGTCACTGC | 2100 |
| CCTACCTTCG  | TGGAGGTGAC | AGTTTCTCAT  | GGAAGACGTG  | CAGAAGAAAA | TTAATAGCCA | 2160 |
| GCCAACTTAA  | ACCCAGTGCT | GAAAGAAAGG  | AAATAAACAC  | CATCTTGAAG | AATTGTGCGC | 2220 |
| AGCATCCCTT  | AACAAGGCCA | CCTCCCTAGC  | GCCCCCTGCT  | GCCTCCATCG | TGCCCCGAGG | 2280 |
| CCCCCAAGCC  | CGAGTCTTCC | AAGCCTCCTC  | CTCCATCAGT  | CACAGCGCTG | CAGCTGGCCT | 2340 |
| GCCTCGCTTC  | CCGTGAATCG | TCCTGGTGCA  | TCTGAGCTGG  | AGACTCCTTG | GCTCCAGGCT | 2400 |
| CCAGAAAGGA  | AATGGAGAGG | GAAACTAGTC  | TAACGGAGAA  | TCTGGAGGGG | ACAGTGTTC  | 2460 |
| CTCAGAGGGA  | AAGGGGCCCT | CACGTCCAGG  | AGAATTCCAG  | GAGGTGGGGA | CTGCAGGAG  | 2520 |
| TGGGGACGCT  | GGGGCTGAGC | GGGTGCTGAA  | AGGCAGGAAG  | GTGAAAAGGG | CAAGGCTGAA | 2580 |
| GCTGCCCCAGA | TGTTCACTGT | TGTTACCGGG  | GCTGGGAGTT  | TTCCGTTGCT | TCCTGTGAGC | 2640 |
| CTTTTTTATCT | TTTCTCTGCT | TGGAGGAGAA  | GAACTCTATT  | TCATGAAGGG | ATGCAGTTTC | 2700 |
| ATAAAGTCAG  | CTGTTAAAT  | TCCAGGGTGT  | GCATGGGTTT  | TCCTTCACGA | AGGCCTTTAT | 2760 |
| TTAATGGGAA  | TATAGGAAGC | GAGCTCATTT  | CCTAGGCCGT  | TAATTCACGG | AAGAAGTGAC | 2820 |
| TGGAGTCTTT  | TCCTTCATGT | CTTCTGGGCA  | ACTACTCAGC  | CCTGTGGTGG | ACTTGGCTTA | 2880 |
| TGCAAGACGG  | TCGAAAACCT | TGGAATCAGG  | AGACTCGGTT  | TTCTTTCTGG | TTCTGCCATT | 2940 |
| GGTTGGCTGT  | GCGACCGTGG | GCAAGTGCT   | CTCCTTCCCT  | GGGCCATAGT | CTTCTCTGCT | 3000 |
| ATAAAGACCC  | TTGCAGCTCT | CGTGTCTGT   | GAACACTTCC  | CTGTGATTCT | CTGTGAGGGG | 3060 |
| GGATGTTGAG  | AGGGGAAGGA | GGCAGAGCTG  | GAGCAGCTGA  | GCCACAGGGG | AGGTGGAGGG | 3120 |
| GGACAGGAAG  | GCAGGCAGAA | GCTGGGTGCT  | CCATCAGTCC  | TCACTGATCA | CGTCAGACTC | 3180 |
| CAGGACCGAG  | AGCCACAATG | CTTCAGGAAA  | GCTCAATGAA  | CCCAACAGCC | ACATTTTCCT | 3240 |
| TCCCTAAGCA  | TAGACAATGG | CATTTGCCAA  | TAACCAAAAA  | GAATGCAGAG | ACTAAGTGGT | 3300 |
| GGTAGCTTTT  | GCCTGGCATT | CAAAAACTGG  | GCCAGAGCAA  | GTGAAAATG  | CCAGAGATTG | 3360 |
| TTAAACTTTT  | CACCTTGACC | AGCACCCAC   | GCAGCTCAGC  | AGTGAAGTCT | GACAGCACGG | 3420 |
| AGTGACCTGC  | AGCGCAGGGG | AGGAGAAGAA  | AAAAGAGAGG  | ATAGTGTATG | AGCAAGAAAG | 3480 |
| ACAGATTCAT  | TCAAGGGCAG | TGGGAATTGA  | CCACAGGGAT  | TATAGTCCAC | GTGATCCTGG | 3540 |
| GTTCTAGGAG  | GCAGGGCTAT | ATTGTGGGGG  | GAAAAATCA   | GTTCAAGGGA | AGTCGGGAGA | 3600 |
| CCTGATTTCT  | TTTTCTTTTA | TTTCTCTTAT  | CAAGCTGAGT  | AATTCTGAGC | AAGTCACAAG | 3660 |
| GTAGTAAC TG | AGGCTGTAAG | ATTACTTAGT  | TTCTCCTTAT  | TAGGAACTCT | TTTTCTCTGT | 3720 |
| GGAGTTAGCA  | GCACAAGGGC | AATCCCGTTT  | CTTTTAACAG  | GAAGAAAACA | TTCTTAAGAG | 3780 |
| TAAAGCCAAA  | CAGATTCAAG | CCTAGGTCTT  | GCTGACTATA  | TGATTGGTTT | TTTGAAAAAT | 3840 |
| CATTTACAGC  | ATGTTTACTA | TCTGATTCAG  | AAAATGAGAC  | TAGTACCCTT | TGGTCAGCTG | 3900 |
| TAAACAAACA  | CCCATTGTGA | AATGTCTCAA  | GTTCAAGCTT  | AACTGCAGAA | CCAATCAAA  | 3960 |
| AAGAATAGAA  | TCCTTAGAGC | AACTCTGTGT  | TCTCCACTCT  | GGAGGTGAGT | CTGCCAGGGC | 4020 |
| AGTTTGGAAG  | TATTTACTTC | ACAAGTATTG  | ACACTGTTGT  | TGGTATTAA  | AACATAAAGT | 4080 |
| TGCTCAAAGG  | CAATCATTAT | TTCAAAGTGG  | TTAAAGTTAC  | TTCTGACAGT | TTTGGTATAT | 4140 |
| TTATTGGCTA  | TTGCCATTGT | CTTTTGTGTT  | TTTCTCTTTG  | GGTTTATTAA | TGTAAAGCAG | 4200 |
| GGATTATTAA  | CTACAGTCC  | AGAAAGCCTG  | TGAATTTGAA  | TGAGGAAAAA | ATTACGTTTT | 4260 |
| TATTTTACC   | ACCTTCTAAC | TAAATTTAAC  | ATTTTATTCC  | ATTGCGAATA | GAGCCATAAA | 4320 |
| CTCAAAGTGG  | TAATAAGAGT | ACCTGTGATT  | TTGTCAATTAC | CAATAGAAAT | CACAGACATT | 4380 |
| TTATACTATA  | TTACAGTTGT | TGCAGGTACG  | TTGTAAGTGA  | AATATTTATA | CTCAAACTA  | 4440 |
| CTTTGAAATT  | AGACCTCCTG | CTGGATCTTG  | TTTTTAACAT  | ATTAATAAAA | CATGTTTAAA | 4500 |
| ATTTTGATAT  | TTTGATAATC | ATATTTTCATT | ATCATTTGTT  | TCCTTTGTAA | TCTATATTTT | 4560 |
| ATATATTTGA  | AAACATCTTT | CTGAGAAGAG  | TTCCCCAGAT  | TTACCAATG  | AGGTTCTTGG | 4620 |
| CATGCACACA  | CACAGAGTAA | GAACCTGATT  | AGAGGCTAAC  | ATTGACATTG | GTGCCCTGAG | 4680 |
| TGCAAGACTG  | AAATTAGAAA | GTTCTCCCAA  | AGATACACAG  | TTGTTTTTAA | GCTAGGGGTG | 4740 |
| AGGGGGGAAA  | TCTGCCGCTT | CTATAGGAAT  | GCTCTCCCTG  | GAGCCTGGTA | GGGTGCTGTC | 4800 |
| CTTGTTGTTT  | GGCTGGCTGT | TATTTTCTCT  | TGTCCCTGCT  | ACGTCTTAAA | GGACTTGTTC | 4860 |
| GGATCTCCAG  | TTCTTAGCAT | AGTGCCCTGG  | ACAGTGCAGG  | TTCTCAATGA | GTTTGCAGAG | 4920 |
| TGAATGGAAA  | TATAAACTAG | AAATATATCT  | TTGTTGAAAT  | CAGCACACCA | GTAGTCCTGG | 4980 |
| TGTAAGTGTG  | TGTACGTGTG | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTGTGTAAA | ACCAGGTGGA | 5040 |
| GATATAGGAA  | CTATTATTGG | GGTATGGGTG  | CATAAATTGG  | GATGTTCTTT | TTAAAAAGAA | 5100 |
| ACTCCAAACA  | GACTTCTGGA | AGGTATTTTT  | CTAAGAATCT  | TGCTGGCAGC | GTGAAGGCAC | 5160 |
| CCCCCTGTG   | CACAGCCCCA | CCCAGCCTCA  | CGTGGCCACC  | TCTGTCTTCC | CCCATGAAGG | 5220 |
| GCTGGCTCCC  | CAGTATATAT | AAACCTCTCT  | GGAGCTCGGG  | CATGAGCCAG | CAAGGCCACC | 5280 |
| CATCCAGGCA  | CCTCTCAGCA | CAGC        |             |            |            | 5304 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 6169 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

|             |            |            |            |             |             |      |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| ATCTTTGTTT  | AGTTTACCTC | AGGGCTATTA | TGAAATGAAA | TGAGATAACC  | AATGTGAAA   | 60   |
| TCCTATAAAC  | TGTATAGCCT | CCATTCGGAT | GTATGTCTTT | GGCAGGATGA  | TAAAGAAATCA | 120  |
| GGAAGAAGGA  | GTATCCACGT | TAGCCAAGTG | TCCAGGCTGT | GTCTGCTCTT  | ATTTTAGTGA  | 180  |
| CAGATGTTGC  | TCCTGACAGA | AGCTATTCTT | CAGGAAACAT | CACATCCAAT  | ATGGTAAATC  | 240  |
| CATCAAAACAG | GAGCTAAGAA | ACAGGAATGA | GATGGGCAC  | TGCCCCAAGGA | AAAATGCCAG  | 300  |
| GAGAGCAAAT  | AATGATGAAA | AATAAACTTT | TCCCTTTGTT | TTTAATTTCA  | GGAAAAAATG  | 360  |
| ATGAGGACCA  | AAATCAATGA | ATAAGGAAA  | CAGCTCAGAA | AAAAGATGTT  | TCCAAATTGG  | 420  |
| TAATTAAGTA  | TTTGTTCCTT | GGGAAGAGAC | CTCCATGTGA | GCTTGATGGG  | AAAATGGGAA  | 480  |
| AAACGTCAAA  | AGCATGATCT | GATCAGATCC | CAAAGTGGAT | TATTATTTTA  | AAAACCAGAT  | 540  |
| GGCATCACTC  | TGGGGAGGCA | AGTTCAGGAA | GGTCATGTTA | GCAAAGGACA  | TAACAATAAC  | 600  |
| AGCAAAATCA  | AAATTCCGCA | AATGCAGGAG | GAAAATGGGG | ACTGGGAAAG  | CTTTCATAAC  | 660  |
| AGTGATTAGG  | CAGTTGACCA | TGTTGCGAAC | ACCTCCCCGT | CTATACCAGG  | GAACACAAAA  | 720  |
| ATTGACTGGG  | CTAAGCCTGG | ACTTTCAAGG | GAAATATGAA | AACTGAGAG   | CAAAACAAAA  | 780  |
| GACATGGTTA  | AAAGGCAACC | AGAACATTGT | GAGCCTTCAA | AGCAGCAGTG  | CCCCTCAGCA  | 840  |
| GGGACCTTGA  | GGCATTTGCC | TTTAGGAAGG | CCAGTTTCT  | TAAGGAATCT  | TAAGAAAATC  | 900  |
| TTGAAAGATC  | ATGAATTTTA | ACCATTTTAA | GTATAAAACA | AATATGCGAT  | GCATAATCAG  | 960  |
| TTTAGACATG  | GGTCCCAATT | TTATAAAGTC | AGGCATACAA | GGATAACGTG  | TCCCAGCTCC  | 1020 |
| GGATAGGTCA  | GAAATCATT  | GAAATCACTG | TGTCCCCATC | CTAACTTTT   | CAGAAATGATC | 1080 |
| TGTCATAGCC  | CTCACACACA | GGCCCGATGT | GTCTGACCTA | CAACCACATC  | TACAACCCAA  | 1140 |
| GTGCCTCAAC  | CATTGTTAAC | GTGTCTATCT | AGTAGGTCCC | ATTACAAATG  | CCACCTCCCC  | 1200 |
| TGTGCAGCCC  | ATCCCGCTCC | ACAGGAAGTC | TCCCCACTCT | AGACTTCTGC  | ATCACGATGT  | 1260 |
| TACAGCCAGA  | AGCTCCGTGA | GGGTGAGGGT | CTGTGTCTTA | CACCTACCTG  | TATGCTCTAC  | 1320 |
| ACCTGAGCTC  | ACTGCAACCT | CTGCCTCCCA | GGTTCAAGCA | ATTCTCCTGT  | CTCAGCTCC   | 1380 |
| CGCGTAGCTG  | GGACTACAGG | CGCACGCCCG | GCTAATTTT  | GTATTGTTAG  | TAGAGATGGG  | 1440 |
| GTTTCACCAT  | ATTAGCCCCG | CTGGTCTTGA | ACTCCTGACC | TCAGGTGATC  | CACCCACCTC  | 1500 |
| AGCCTCCTAA  | AGTGCTGGGA | TTACAGGCAT | GAGTCACCGC | GCCCGGCCAA  | GGGTCAAGTG  | 1560 |
| TTAATAAGGA  | ATAACTTGAA | TGGTTTACTA | AACCAACAGG | GAAACAGACA  | AAAGCTGTGA  | 1620 |
| TAATTTAGAG  | GATTCTTGGG | ATGGGGAATG | GTGCCATGAG | CTGCCTGCCT  | AGTCCAGAC   | 1680 |
| CACTGGTCTT  | CATCACTTTC | TTCCCTCATC | CTCATTTTCA | GGCTAAGTTA  | CCATTTTATT  | 1740 |
| CACCATGCTT  | TTGTGGTAAG | CCTCCACATC | GTTACTGAAA | TAAGAGTATA  | CATAAACTAG  | 1800 |
| TTCCATTTGG  | GGCCATCTGT | GTGTGTGTAT | AGGGGAGGAG | GGCATACCCC  | AGAGACTCCT  | 1860 |
| TGAAGCTCCC  | GCGAGAGTGT | TCCTTCTCAG | CTGGGGGAGC | CCTGCAAGCA  | CCCGGGGTCC  | 1920 |
| TGGGTGTCTT  | GAGCAACCTG | CCAGCCCCTG | CCACTGGTTG | TTTGTGTATC  | ACTCTCTAGG  | 1980 |
| GACCTGTTGC  | TTTCTATTTT | TGTGTGACTC | GTTTATTCAT | CCAGGCATTC  | ATTGACAATT  | 2040 |
| TATTGAGTAC  | TTATATCTGC | CAGACACCAG | AGACAAAATG | GTGAGCAAAG  | CAGTCACTGC  | 2100 |
| CCTACCTTCG  | TGGAGGTGAC | AGTTTCTCAT | GGAAGACGTG | CAGAAGAAAA  | TTAATAGCCA  | 2160 |
| GCCAACTTAA  | ACCCAGTGCT | GAAAGAAAGG | AAATAAACAC | CATCTTGAAG  | AATTGTGCGC  | 2220 |
| AGCATCCCTT  | AACAAGGCCA | CCTCCCTAGC | GCCCCCTGCT | GCCTCCATCG  | TGCCCCGAGG  | 2280 |
| CCCCCAAGCC  | CGAGTCTTCC | AAGCCTCCTC | CTCCATCAGT | CACAGCGCTG  | CAGCTGGCCT  | 2340 |
| GCCTCGCTTC  | CCGTGAATCG | TCCTGGTGCA | TCTGAGCTGG | AGACTCCTTG  | GCTCCAGGCT  | 2400 |
| CCAGAAAGGA  | AATGGAGAGG | GAAACTAGTC | TAACGGAGAA | TCTGGAGGGG  | ACAGTGTTC   | 2460 |
| CTCAGAGGGA  | AAGGGGCCTC | CACGTCCAGG | AGAATTCCAG | GAGGTGGGGA  | CTGCAGGGAG  | 2520 |
| TGGGGACGCT  | GGGGCTAGAG | GGGTGCTGAA | AGGCAGGAAG | GTGAAAAGGG  | CAAGGCTGAA  | 2580 |
| GCTGCCCCGA  | TGTTCTAGTG | TGTTACGGGG | GCTGGGAGTT | TTCCGTTGCT  | TCCTGTGAGC  | 2640 |
| CTTTTATATCT | TTTCTCTGCT | TGGAGGAGAA | GAAGTCTATT | TCATGAAGGG  | ATGCAGTTTC  | 2700 |
| ATAAAGTCAG  | CTGTTAAAAT | TCCAGGGTGT | GCATGGGTTT | TCCTTCACGA  | AGGCCTTTAT  | 2760 |
| TTAATGGGAA  | TATAGGAAGC | GAGCTCATTT | CCTAGGCCGT | TAATTCACGG  | AAGAAGTGAC  | 2820 |
| TGGAGTCTTT  | TCTTTCATGT | CTTCTGGGCA | ACTACTCAGC | CCTGTGGTGG  | ACTTGGCTTA  | 2880 |
| TGCAAGACGG  | TGCAAAACCT | TGGAATCAGG | AGACTCGGTT | TTCTTTCTGG  | TTCTGCCATT  | 2940 |
| GGTTGGCTGT  | GCGACCGTGG | GCAAGTGTCT | CTCCTTCCCT | GGGCCATAGT  | CTTCTGTGCT  | 3000 |
| ATAAAGACCC  | TTGCAGCTCT | CGTGTCTGT  | GAACACTTCC | CTGTGATTCT  | CTGTGAGGGG  | 3060 |
| GGATGTTGAG  | AGGGGAAGGA | GGCAGAGCTG | GAGCAGCTGA | GCCACAGGGG  | AGGTGGAGGG  | 3120 |
| GGACAGGAAG  | GCAGGCAGAA | GCTGGGTGCT | CCATCAGTCC | TCACTGATCA  | CGTCAGACTC  | 3180 |
| CAGGACCGAG  | AGCCACAATG | CTTCAGGAAA | GCTCAATGAA | CCCAACAGCC  | ACATTTTCTC  | 3240 |
| TCCCTAAGCA  | TAGACAATGG | CATTTGCCAA | TAACCAAAAA | GAATGCAGAG  | ACTAACTGGT  | 3300 |
| GGTAGCTTTT  | GCTGGCTATT | CAAAAACCTG | GCCAGAGCAA | GTGGAAAATG  | CCAGAGATTG  | 3360 |
| TTAAACTTTT  | CACCCTGACC | AGCACCCAC  | GCAGCTCAGC | AGTGACTGCT  | GACAGCACGG  | 3420 |
| AGTGACCTGC  | AGCGCAGGGG | AGGAGAAGAA | AAAGAGAGGG | ATAGTGTATG  | AGCAAGAAAG  | 3480 |
| ACAGATTTCAT | TCAAGGGCAG | TGGGAATTGA | CCACAGGGAT | TATAGTCCAC  | GTGATCCTGG  | 3540 |
| GTTCTAGGAG  | GCAGGGCTAT | ATTGTGGGGG | GAAAAAATCA | GTTCAAGGGA  | AGTCGGGAGA  | 3600 |
| CCTGATTTCT  | AATACTATAT | TTTTCTTTTA | CAAGCTGAGT | AATTCTGAGC  | AAGTCACAAG  | 3660 |
| GTAGTAACCTG | AGGCTTAAG  | ATTACTTAGT | TTCTCCTTAT | TAGGAACTCT  | TTTTCTCTGT  | 3720 |
| GGAGTTAGCA  | GCACAAGGGC | AATCCCGTTT | CTTTTAACAG | GAAGAAAAACA | TTCTTAAGAG  | 3780 |

|             |             |             |             |             |             |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| TAAAGCCAAA  | CAGATTCAAG  | CCTAGGTCCT  | GCTGACTATA  | TGATTGGTTT  | TTTGAAAAAT  | 3840 |
| CATTTTCAGCG | ATGTTTACTA  | TCTGATTTCAG | AAAATGAGAC  | TAGTACCCTT  | TGGTCAGCTG  | 3900 |
| TAAACAAACA  | CCCAGTTGTA  | AATGTCTCAA  | GTTTCAGGCTT | AACTGCAGAA  | CCAATCAAAA  | 3960 |
| AGAATAGAAT  | CTTTAGAGCA  | AACTGTGTTT  | CTCCACATCT  | GGAGGTGAGT  | CTGCCAGGGC  | 4020 |
| AGTTTGGAAA  | TATTTACTTC  | ACAAGTATTC  | ACACTGTGTT  | TGGTATTAAAC | AACATAAAGT  | 4080 |
| TGCTCAAAGG  | CAGTCATTAT  | TTCAAGTTGC  | TTAAAGTTAC  | TTTGTGACAGT | TTTGGTATAT  | 4140 |
| TTATTTGGCTA | TTGCCATTTG  | CTTTTTGTTT  | TTTCTCTTTG  | GGTTTATTAA  | TGTAAAGCAG  | 4200 |
| GGATTATTAA  | CCTACAGTCC  | AGAAAGCCTG  | TGAATTTGAA  | TGAGGAAAAA  | ATTACATTTT  | 4260 |
| TGTTTTTTACC | ACCTTCCTAAC | TAAATTTAAC  | ATTTTATTCC  | ATTGCGAATA  | GAGCCATAAA  | 4320 |
| CTCAAAGTGG  | TAATAACAGT  | ACCTGTGATT  | TTGTCAATTAC | CAATAGAAAT  | CACAGACATT  | 4380 |
| TTATACATATA | TTACAGTTGT  | TGCAGATACG  | TTGTAAGTGA  | AATATTATAA  | CTCAAAACTA  | 4440 |
| CTTTGAAATT  | AGACCTCCCTG | CTGATCTCTG  | TTTTTAAACAT | ATTAATAAAAA | CATGTTTTAAA | 4500 |
| ATTTTGATAT  | TTTGATAATC  | ATATTTTCATT | ATCATTGTGT  | TCCTTTGTAA  | TCTATATTTT  | 4560 |
| ATATATTTGA  | AAACATCTTT  | CTGAGAAGAG  | TTCCCCAGAT  | TTCACCAATG  | AGGTTCTTGG  | 4620 |
| CATGCACACA  | CACAGAGTAA  | GAAGTGAATT  | AGAGGCTAAC  | ATTGACATTG  | GTGCCTGAGA  | 4680 |
| TGCAAGACTG  | AAATTAGAAA  | GTTCTCCCAA  | AGATACACAG  | TTGTTTTTAA  | GCTAGGGGTG  | 4740 |
| AGGGGGGAAA  | TCTGCCGCTT  | CTATAGGAAT  | GCTCTCCCTG  | GAGCCTGGTA  | GGGTGCTGTC  | 4800 |
| CTTGTTGTTCT | GGCTGGCTGT  | TATTTTCTCT  | TGTCCCTGCT  | ACGTCTTAAA  | GGACTTGTTT  | 4860 |
| GGATCTCCAG  | TTCCTAGCAT  | AGTGCCCTGG  | ACAGTGCAGG  | TTCTCAATGA  | GTTTGCAGAG  | 4920 |
| TGAATGGAAA  | TATAAACCTAG | AAATATATCC  | TTGTTGAAAT  | CAGCACACCA  | GTAGTCCTGG  | 4980 |
| TGTAAGTGTG  | TGTACGTGTG  | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTAAAAACCA | GGTGGAGATA  | 5040 |
| TAGGAACATAT | TATTTGGGGTA | TGGGTCGATA  | AATTTGGGATG | TTCTTTTTTAA | AAAGAAACTC  | 5100 |
| CAAAACAGACT | TCTGGAAGGT  | TATTTTCTAA  | GAATCTTGCT  | GTCAGCGTGA  | AGGCAACCCC  | 5160 |
| CTGTGTGCACA | GCCCCACCCA  | GCCTCACGTG  | GCCACCTCTG  | TCTTCCCCCA  | TGAAGGGCTG  | 5220 |
| GCTCCCCAGT  | ATATATAAAC  | CTCTCTGGAG  | CTCGGGCATG  | AGCCAGCAAG  | GCCACCCATC  | 5280 |
| CAGGCACCCTC | TCAGCACAGC  | AGAGCTTTCC  | AGAGGAAGCC  | TCACCAAGCC  | TCTGCAATGA  | 5340 |
| GGTCTTCTGT  | TGCACGTTTG  | TGCAGCTTTG  | GGCCTGAGAT  | GCCAGCTGTC  | CAGCTGCTGC  | 5400 |
| TTCTGGCCCTG | CTTGGTGTGG  | GATGTGGGGG  | CCAGGACAGC  | TCCAGCTCAGG | AAGGCCAATG  | 5460 |
| ACCAGAGTTGG | CCGATGCCAG  | TATACCTTCA  | GTGTGGCCAG  | TCCCAATGAA  | TCCAGCTGCC  | 5520 |
| CAGAGCAGAG  | CCAGGCCATG  | TCAGTCATCC  | ATAACTTACA  | GAGAGACAGC  | AGCACCCAAC  | 5580 |
| GCTTAGACCT  | GGAGGCCACC  | AAAGCTCGAC  | TCAGCTCCCT  | GGAGAGCCTC  | CTCCACCAAT  | 5640 |
| TGACCTTGGA  | CCAGGCTGCC  | AGGCCCCAGG  | AGACCCAGGA  | GGGGCTGCAG  | AGGGAGCTGG  | 5700 |
| GCACCTTGAG  | CGGGGAGCGG  | GACCAGCTGG  | AAACCCAAAC  | CAGAGAGTTG  | GAGACTGCCT  | 5760 |
| ACAGCAACCT  | CCTCCGAGAC  | AAGTCAGTTT  | TGGAGGAAGA  | GAGAAGCGCA  | CTAAGGCAAG  | 5820 |
| AAAATGAGAA  | TCTGGCCAGG  | AGGTTGGAAA  | GCAGCAGCCA  | GGAGGTAGCA  | AGGCTGAGAA  | 5880 |
| GGGGCCAGTG  | TCCCCAGACC  | CGAGACACTG  | CTCGGGCTGT  | GCCACCAGGC  | TCCAGAGAAG  | 5940 |
| GTAAGAATGC  | AGAGTGGGGG  | GACTCTGAGT  | TCAGCAGGTG  | ATATGGCTCG  | TAGTGACCTG  | 6000 |
| CTACAGGCGC  | TCCAGGCCCTC | CCTGCCCTTT  | CTCCTAGAGA  | CTGCACAGCT  | AGCACAAGAC  | 6060 |
| AGATGAATTA  | AGGAAAGCCT  | ACGATACACT  | TCAAGTATTA  | CTAGTAATTT  | AGCTCCTGAG  | 6120 |
| AGCTTTCATTT | AGATTAGTGG  | TTCAGAGTTC  | TTGTGCCCTT  | CCATGTCAG   |             | 6169 |

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

|             |            |             |            |             |            |     |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|
| AAGGTAGGCA  | CATTGCCCTG | CAATTTATAA  | TTTATGAGGT | GTTCAATTAT  | GGAATTGTCA | 60  |
| AAATATTAACA | AAAGTAGAGA | GACTACAATG  | AACTCCAATG | TAGCCATAAC  | TCAGGCCCAA | 120 |
| CTGTTTATCAG | CACAGTCCAA | TCATGTTTTA  | TCTTTCTCTT | TCTGACCCCC  | AACCCATCCC | 180 |
| CAGTCCCTTAT | CTAAAAACAA | ATATCAACAA  | CCATACCTTT | TGGGAGCCTA  | TTTATTTAGT | 240 |
| TAGTTAGTTT  | TCAGACAGAG | TTTCTTTCTT  | GTTCCCAAGC | TGGAGTACAA  | TAGTGTAGTC | 300 |
| TCGGCTAACA  | GCAATCTCCC | CCTCCTTGGT  | TCAAGCAATT | CTCCTGCCTC  | AGTCTCCCAA | 360 |
| GAAGCTGGGA  | TTATAGACAC | CTGCCACCAC  | ATCCAGCTAA | TTTTTTTTGTG | TTTTAGAAAA | 420 |
| GACAGGGTTT  | CACCATGTTG | GCCAGGCTGG  | TTTCGAACTC | CTGACCTCAG  | GTGATCCGCC | 480 |
| TGCCTCGGCC  | TCCCAAAGTG | CTGGGAATTAC | AGGCATGAGC | CACCACGCCT  | GGCCGGCAGC | 540 |
| CTATTTAAAT  | GTCATCCTCA | ACATAGTCAA  | TCCTTGGGCC | ATTTTTTCTT  | ACAGTAAAT  | 600 |
| TTTGTCTCTT  | TCTTTTAATC | AGTTTCTACG  | TGGAATTTGG | ACACTTTGGC  | CTTCCAGGAA | 660 |
| CTGAAGTCCG  | AGCTAACTGA | AGTTCTTGCT  | TCCCGAATTT | TGAAGGAGAG  | CCCATCTGGC | 720 |
| TATCTCAGGA  | GTGGAGAGGG | AGACACCGGT  | ATGAAGTTAA | GTTTCTTCCC  | TTTTGTGCCC | 780 |
| ACGTGGTCTT  | TATTCATGTC | TAGTGTCTGT  | TTGACAGAAT | CAGTATAGGG  | TAAATGCCCA | 840 |



CCCAAGGGGG AAATTAACCTT CCCTGGGAGC AGAGGGAGGG GAGGAGAAGA GGAACAGAAC 900  
TCTCTCTCTC TCTCTGTAC CCTTGT 926

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2099 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

|             |             |            |            |             |            |      |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------|
| TGGCTCTGCC  | AAGCTTCCGC  | ATGATCATTG | TCTGTGTTTG | GAAGATTATG  | GATTAAGTGG | 60   |
| TGCTTCGTTT  | TCTTTCTGAA  | TTTACCAGGA | TGTGGAGAAC | TAGTTTGGGT  | AGGAGAGCCT | 120  |
| CTCACGCTGA  | GAACAGCAGA  | AACAATTACT | GGCAAGTATG | GTGTGTGGAT  | GCGAGACCCC | 180  |
| AAGCCACCT   | ACCCCTACAC  | CCAGGAGACC | ACGTGGAGAA | TCGACACAGT  | TGGCACGGAT | 240  |
| GTCCGCCAGG  | TTTTTTGAGTA | TGACCTCATC | AGCCAGTTTA | TGCAGGGCTA  | CCCTTCTAAG | 300  |
| GTTACATAC   | TGCCTAGGCC  | ACTGGAAAGC | ACGGGTGCTG | TGGTGTACTC  | GGGGAGCCTC | 360  |
| TATTTCCAGG  | CGCGTGAGTC  | CAGAACTGTC | ATAAGATATG | AGCTGAATAC  | CGAGACAGTG | 420  |
| AAGGCTGAGA  | AGGAAATCCC  | TGGAGCTGGC | TACCACGGAC | AGTTCCCGTA  | TTCTTGGGGT | 480  |
| GGCTACACGG  | ACATTGACTT  | GGCTGTGGAT | GAAGCAGGCC | TCTGGGTCAT  | TTACAGCACC | 540  |
| GATGAGGCCA  | AAGGTGCCAT  | TGTCCTCTCC | AAACTGAACC | CAGAGAATCT  | GGAACTCGAA | 600  |
| CAAACCTGGG  | AGACAAACAT  | CCGTAAGCAG | TCAGTCGCCA | ATGCCCTTCAT | CATCTGTGGC | 660  |
| ACCTTGATACA | CCGTCAGCAG  | CTACACCTCA | GCAGATGCTA | CCGTCAACTT  | TGCTTATGAC | 720  |
| ACAGGCACAG  | GTATCAGCAA  | GACCCTGACC | ATCCCATTCA | AGAACCCTA   | TAAGTACAGC | 780  |
| AGCATGATTG  | ACTACAACCC  | CCTGGAGAAG | AAGCTCTTTG | CCTGGGACAA  | CTTGAACATG | 840  |
| GTCACCTATG  | ACATCAAGCT  | CTCCAAGATG | TGAAAAGCCT | CCAAGCTGTA  | CAGGCAATGG | 900  |
| CAGAAGGAGA  | TGCTCAGGGC  | TCCTGGGGGG | AGCAGGCTGA | AGGGAGAGCC  | AGCCAGCCAG | 960  |
| GGCCCAGGCA  | GCTTTGACTG  | CTTTCCAAGT | TTTCATTAAT | CCAGAAGGAT  | GAACATGGTC | 1020 |
| ACCATCTAAC  | TATTCAGGAA  | TTGTAGTCTG | AGGGCGTAGA | CAATTTTATA  | TAATAAATAT | 1080 |
| CCTTTATCTT  | CTGTCAGCAT  | TTATGGGATG | TTTAATGACA | TAGTTCAAGT  | TTTCTTGTGA | 1140 |
| TTTGGGGCAA  | AAGCTGTAAG  | GCATAATAGT | CTTTTCCTGA | AAACCATTGC  | TCTTGCATGT | 1200 |
| TACATGGTTA  | CCACAAGCCA  | CAATAAAAAG | CATAACTTCT | AAAGGAAGCA  | GAATAGCTCC | 1260 |
| TCTGGCCAGC  | ATCGAATATA  | AGTAAGATGC | ATTTACTACA | GTTGGCTTCT  | AATGCTTCAG | 1320 |
| ATAGAATACA  | GTTGGGTCTC  | ACATAACCTT | TACATTGTGA | AATAAAATTT  | TCTTACCCAA | 1380 |
| CGTTCTCTTC  | CTTGAACCTT  | GTGGGAATCT | TTGCTTAAGA | GAAGGATATA  | GATTCCAACC | 1440 |
| ATCAGGTAAT  | TCCTTCAGGT  | TGGGAGATGT | GATTGCAGGA | TGTTAAAGGT  | GTGTGTGTGT | 1500 |
| GTGTGTGTGT  | GTGTGTAACC  | GAGAGGCTTG | TGCCTGGTTT | TGAGGTGCTG  | CCCAGGATGA | 1560 |
| CGCCAAGCAA  | ATAGCGCATC  | CACACTTTCC | CACCTCCATC | TCCTGGTGCT  | CTCGGCACTA | 1620 |
| CCGGAGCAAT  | CTTTCCATCT  | CTCCCCTGAA | CCCACCCTCT | ATTCACCCTA  | ACTCCACTTC | 1680 |
| AGTTTGCTTT  | TGATTTTTTT  | TTTTTTTTTT | TTTTTTTTTT | GAGATGGGGT  | CTCGCTCTGT | 1740 |
| CACCCAGGCT  | GGAGTGCAGT  | GGCACGATCT | CGGCTCACTG | CAAGTTCCGC  | CTCCCAGGTT | 1800 |
| CACACCATTC  | TCCTGCCTCA  | GCCTCCCAAG | TAGCTGGGAC | TACAGGCACC  | TGCCACCACG | 1860 |
| CCTGGCTAAT  | TTTTTTTTTT  | TCCAGTGAAG | ATGGGTTTCA | CCATGTTAGC  | CAGGATGGTC | 1920 |
| TCGATCTCCT  | GACCTTGTC   | TCCACCCACC | TTGGCCTCCC | AAAGTGCTGG  | GATTACAGGC | 1980 |
| GTGAGCCACC  | ACGCCAGCC   | CCTCCACTTC | AGTTTTTATC | TGTCATCAGG  | GGTATGAATT | 2040 |
| TTATAAGCCA  | CACCTCAGGT  | GGAGAAAGCT | TGATGCATAG | CTTGAGTATT  | CTATACTGT  | 2099 |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

TGAGGCTTCC TCTGGAAAC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

TGAAATCAGC ACACCAGTAG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

GCACCCATAC CCCAATAATA G

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

AGAGTTCCCC AGATTTCACC

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

ATCTGGGGAA CTCTTCTCAG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

TACAGTTGTT GCAGATACG

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

ACAACGTATC TGCAACAACT G

21

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

TCAGGCTTAA CTGCAGAACC

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

TTGGTTCTGC AGTTAAGCC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

AGCAGCACAA GGGCAATCC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

ACAGGGCTAT ATTGTGGG

18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

CCTGAGATGC CAGCTGTCC

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

CTGAAGCATT AGAAGCCAAC

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

ACCTTGGACC AGGCTGCCAG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

AGGTTTGTTT CAGTTCCAG

19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

ACAATTACTG GCAAGTATGG

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

CCTTCTCAGC CTTGCTACC 19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

ACACCTCAGC AGATGCTACC 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

ATGGATGACT GACATGGCC 19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

AAGGATGAAC ATGGTCACC 19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1548 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

|            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| AGAGCTTTCC | AGAGGAAGCC | TCACCAAGCC | TCTGCAATGA | GGTTCTTCTG | TGCACGTTGC | 60  |
| TGCAGCTTTG | GGCCTGAGAT | GCCAGCTGTC | CAGCTGCTGC | TTCTGGCCTG | CCTGGTGTGG | 120 |
| GATGTGGGGG | CCAGGACAGC | TCAGCTCAGG | AAGGCCAATG | ACCAGAGTGG | CCGATGCCAG | 180 |
| TATACCTTCA | GTGTGGCCAG | TCCCAATGAA | TCCAGCTGCC | CAGAGCAGAG | CCAGGCCATG | 240 |
| TCAGTCATCC | ATAACTTACA | GAGAGACAGC | AGCACCCAAC | GCTTAGACCT | GGAGGCCACC | 300 |
| AAAGCTCGAC | TCAGCTCCCT | GGAGAGCCTC | CTCCACCAAT | TGACCTTGGA | CCAGGCTGCC | 360 |
| AGGCCCCAGG | AGACCCAGGA | GGGGCTGCAG | AGGGAGCTGG | GCACCCTGAG | GCGGGAGCGG | 420 |

```

GACCAGCTGG AAACCCAAAC CAGAGAGTTG GAGACTGCCT ACAGCAACCT CCTCCGAGAC 480
AAGTCAGTTC TGGAGGAAGA GAAGAAGCGA CTAAGGCAAG AAAATGAGAA TCTGGCCAGG 540
AGGTGGGAAA GCAGCAGCCA GGAGGTAGCA AGGCTGAGAA GGGGCCAGTG TCCCCAGACC 600
CGAGACACTG CTCGGGCTGT GCCACCAGGC TCCAGAGAAG TTTCTACGTG GAATTTGGAC 660
ACTTTGGCCT TCCAGGAACT GAAGTCCGAG CTAACCTGAAG TTCCTGCTTC CCGAATTTTG 720
AAGGAGAGCC CATCTGGCTA TCTCAGGAGT GGAGAGGGAG ACACCGGATG TGGAGAACTA 780
GTTTGGGGTAG GAGAGCCTCT CACGCTGAGA ACAGCAGAAA CAATTACTGG CAAGTATGGT 840
GTGTGGATGC GAGACCCCAA GCCCACCTAC CCCTACACCC AGGAGACCAC GTGGAGAATC 900
GACACAGTTG GCACGGATGT CCGCCAGGTT TTTGAGTATG ACCTCATCAG CCAGTTTATG 960
CAGGGCTACC CTTCTAAGGT TCACATACTG CCTAGGCCAC TGGAAAGCAC GGGTGCTGTG 1020
GTGTACTCGG GGAGCCTCTA TTTCCAGGGC GCTGAGTCCA GAAGTGTCAT AAGATATGAG 1080
CTGAATACCG AGACAGTGAA GGCTGAGAAG GAAATCCCTG GAGCTGGCTA CCACGGACAG 1140
TTCCCGTATT CTTGGGGTGG CTACACGGAC ATTGACTTGG CTGTGGATGA AGCAGGCCTC 1200
TGGGTCATTT ACAGCACCGA TGAGGCCAAA GGTGCCATTG TCCTCTCCAA ACTGAACCCA 1260
GAGAATCTGG AACTCGAACA AACCTGGGAG ACAAACATCC GTAAGCAGTC AGTCGCCAAT 1320
GCCTTCATCA TCTGTGGCAC CTTGTACACC GTCAGCAGCT ACACCTCAGC AGATGCTACC 1380
GTCAACTTTG CTTATGACAC AGGCACAGGT ATCAGCAAGA CCCTGACCAT CCCATTCAAG 1440
AACCGCTATA AGTACAGCAG CATGATTGAC TACAACCCCC TGGAGAAGAA GCTCTTTGCC 1500
TGGGACAACT TGAACATGGT CACTTATGAC ATCAAGCTCT CCAAGATG 1548

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 178 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: None

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

```

Thr Gly Ala Val Val Tyr Ser Gly Ser Leu Tyr Phe Gln Gly Ala Glu
1          5          10          15
Ser Arg Thr Val Ile Arg Tyr Glu Leu Asn Thr Glu Thr Val Lys Ala
20          25          30
Glu Lys Glu Ile Pro Gly Ala Gly Tyr His Gly Gln Phe Pro Tyr Ser
35          40          45
Trp Gly Gly Tyr Thr Asp Ile Asp Leu Ala Val Asp Glu Ala Gly Leu
50          55          60
Trp Val Ile Tyr Ser Thr Asp Glu Ala Lys Gly Ala Ile Val Leu Ser
65          70          75          80
Lys Leu Asn Pro Glu Asn Leu Glu Leu Glu Gln Thr Trp Glu Thr Asn
85          90          95
Ile Arg Lys Gln Ser Val Ala Asn Ala Phe Ile Ile Cys Gly Thr Leu
100         105         110
Tyr Thr Val Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ala Asp Ala Thr Val Asn Phe Ala
115         120         125
Tyr Asp Thr Gly Thr Gly Ile Ser Lys Thr Leu Thr Ile Pro Phe Lys
130         135         140
Asn Arg Tyr Lys Tyr Ser Ser Met Ile Asp Tyr Asn Pro Leu Glu Lys
145         150         155         160
Lys Leu Phe Ala Trp Asp Asn Leu Asn Met Val Thr Tyr Asp Ile Lys
165         170         175
Leu Ser

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 131 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: None

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Arg | Phe | Asp | Leu | Lys | Thr | Glu | Thr | Ile | Leu | Lys | Thr | Arg | Ser | Leu | Asp |
| 1   |     |     |     | 5   |     |     |     |     | 10  |     |     |     |     | 15  |     |
| Tyr | Ala | Gly | Tyr | Asn | Asn | Met | Tyr | His | Tyr | Ala | Trp | Gly | Gly | His | Ser |
|     |     |     | 20  |     |     |     |     | 25  |     |     |     |     | 30  |     |     |
| Asp | Ile | Asp | Leu | Met | Val | Asp | Glu | Ser | Gly | Leu | Trp | Ala | Val | Tyr | Ala |
|     |     |     | 35  |     |     |     | 40  |     |     |     |     | 45  |     |     |     |
| Thr | Asn | Gln | Asn | Ala | Gly | Asn | Ile | Val | Val | Ser | Arg | Leu | Asp | Pro | Val |
|     | 50  |     |     |     |     | 55  |     |     |     |     | 60  |     |     |     |     |
| Ser | Leu | Gln | Thr | Leu | Gln | Thr | Trp | Asn | Thr | Ser | Tyr | Pro | Lys | Arg | Xaa |
| 65  |     |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     |     | 75  |     |     |     |     | 80  |
| Pro | Gly | Xaa | Ala | Phe | Ile | Ile | Cys | Gly | Thr | Cys | Tyr | Val | Thr | Asn | Gly |
|     |     |     |     | 85  |     |     |     |     | 90  |     |     |     |     | 95  |     |
| Tyr | Ser | Gly | Gly | Thr | Lys | Val | His | Tyr | Ala | Tyr | Gln | Thr | Asn | Ala | Ser |
|     |     |     | 100 |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     | 110 |     |     |
| Thr | Tyr | Glu | Tyr | Ile | Asp | Ile | Pro | Phe | Gln | Asn | Lys | Leu | Xaa | Pro | His |
|     |     | 115 |     |     |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |     |
| Phe | Pro | Cys |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     | 130 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 178 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: None

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Gly | Thr | Gly | Gln | Val | Val | Tyr | Asn | Gly | Ser | Ile | Tyr | Phe | Asn | Lys | Phe |
| 1   |     |     |     | 5   |     |     |     |     | 10  |     |     |     |     | 15  |     |
| Gln | Ser | His | Ile | Ile | Ile | Arg | Phe | Asp | Leu | Lys | Thr | Glu | Thr | Ile | Leu |
|     |     |     | 20  |     |     |     |     | 25  |     |     |     |     | 30  |     |     |
| Lys | Thr | Arg | Ser | Leu | Asp | Tyr | Ala | Gly | Tyr | Asn | Asn | Met | Tyr | His | Tyr |
|     |     |     | 35  |     |     |     | 40  |     |     |     |     | 45  |     |     |     |
| Ala | Trp | Gly | Gly | His | Ser | Asp | Ile | Asp | Leu | Met | Val | Asp | Glu | Asn | Gly |
|     | 50  |     |     |     |     | 55  |     |     |     |     | 60  |     |     |     |     |
| Leu | Trp | Ala | Val | Tyr | Ala | Thr | Asn | Gln | Asn | Ala | Gly | Asn | Ile | Val | Ile |
| 65  |     |     |     |     | 70  |     |     |     |     | 75  |     |     |     |     | 80  |
| Ser | Lys | Leu | Asp | Pro | Val | Ser | Leu | Gln | Ile | Leu | Gln | Thr | Trp | Asn | Thr |
|     |     |     |     | 85  |     |     |     |     | 90  |     |     |     |     | 95  |     |
| Ser | Tyr | Pro | Lys | Arg | Ser | Ala | Gly | Glu | Ala | Phe | Ile | Ile | Cys | Gly | Thr |
|     |     | 100 |     |     |     |     | 105 |     |     |     |     |     | 110 |     |     |
| Leu | Tyr | Val | Thr | Asn | Gly | Tyr | Ser | Gly | Gly | Thr | Lys | Val | His | Tyr | Ala |
|     |     | 115 |     |     |     |     | 120 |     |     |     |     | 125 |     |     |     |
| Tyr | Gln | Thr | Asn | Ala | Ser | Thr | Tyr | Glu | Tyr | Ile | Asp | Ile | Pro | Phe | Gln |
|     | 130 |     |     |     |     | 135 |     |     |     |     | 140 |     |     |     |     |
| Asn | Lys | Tyr | Ser | His | Ile | Ser | Met | Leu | Asp | Tyr | Asn | Pro | Lys | Asp | Arg |
| 145 |     |     |     | 150 |     |     |     |     |     | 155 |     |     |     |     | 160 |
| Ala | Leu | Tyr | Ala | Trp | Asn | Asn | Gly | His | Gln | Thr | Leu | Tyr | Asn | Val | Thr |
|     |     |     |     | 165 |     |     |     |     | 170 |     |     |     |     | 175 |     |
| Leu | Phe |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 177 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: None

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

Gly Ala Gly Val Val Val His Asn Asn Asn Leu Tyr Tyr Asn Cys Phe  
1 5 10 15  
Asn Ser His Asp Met Cys Arg Ala Ser Leu Thr Ser Gly Val Tyr Gln  
20 25 30  
Lys Lys Pro Leu Leu Asn Ala Leu Phe Asn Asn Arg Phe Ser Tyr Ala  
35 40 45  
Gly Thr Met Phe Gln Asp Met Asp Phe Ser Ser Asp Glu Lys Gly Leu  
50 55 60  
Trp Val Ile Phe Thr Thr Glu Lys Ser Ala Gly Lys Ile Val Val Gly  
65 70 75 80  
Lys Val Asn Val Ala Thr Phe Thr Val Asp Asn Ile Trp Ile Thr Thr  
85 90 95  
Gln Asn Lys Ser Asp Ala Ser Asn Ala Phe Met Ile Cys Gly Val Leu  
100 105 110  
Tyr Val Thr Arg Ser Leu Gly Pro Lys Met Glu Glu Val Phe Tyr Met  
115 120 125  
Phe Asp Thr Lys Thr Gly Lys Glu Gly His Leu Ser Ile Met Met Glu  
130 135 140  
Lys Met Ala Glu Lys Val His Ser Leu Ser Tyr Asn Ser Asn Asp Arg  
145 150 155 160  
Lys Leu Tyr Met Phe Ser Glu Gly Tyr Leu Leu His Tyr Asp Ile Ala  
165 170 175  
Leu

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 74 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: None

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

Gly Val Val Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Glu Thr Leu Ala Gly Tyr Asn Asn  
1 5 10 15  
Tyr Ala Trp Gly Gly Asp Ile Asp Leu Val Asp Glu Gly Leu Trp Tyr  
20 25 30  
Thr Ala Gly Ile Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Leu Gln Thr Trp Thr Lys Ala  
35 40 45  
Phe Ile Ile Cys Gly Thr Leu Tyr Val Thr Tyr Val Tyr Ala Tyr Thr  
50 55 60  
Ile Tyr Asp Tyr Asn Pro Lys Leu Tyr Leu  
65 70

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 504 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:





(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:33:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

CAAACAGACT TCCGGAAGGT

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 5271 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

|             |            |            |             |            |            |      |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------|
| ATCTTTGTTC  | AGTTTACCTC | AGGGCTATTA | TGAAATGAAA  | TGAGATAACC | AATGTGAAAG | 60   |
| TCCTATAAAC  | TGTATAGCCT | CCATTCGGAT | GTATGTCTTT  | GGCAGGATGA | TAAAGAATCA | 120  |
| GGAAGAAGGA  | GTATCCACGT | TAGCCAAGTG | TCCAGGCTGT  | GTCTGCTCTT | ATTTTAGTGA | 180  |
| CAGATGTTGC  | TCCTGACAGA | AGCTATCTTT | CAGGAAACAT  | CACATCCAAT | ATGGTAAATC | 240  |
| CATCAAACAG  | GAGCTAAGAA | ACAGGAATGA | GATGGGCACT  | TGCCCAAGGA | AAAATGCCAG | 300  |
| GAGAGCAAAT  | AATGATGAAA | AATAAACTTT | TCCCTTTGTT  | TTTAATTTCA | GGAAAAATG  | 360  |
| ATGAGGACCA  | AAATCAATGA | ATAAGGAAAA | CAGCTCAGAA  | AAAAGATGTT | TCCAAATTGG | 420  |
| TAATTAAGTA  | TTTGTTCCTT | GGGAAGAGAC | CTCCATGTGA  | GCTTGATGGG | AAAATGGGAA | 480  |
| AAACGTCAAA  | AGCATGATCT | GATCAGATCC | CAAAGTGGAT  | TATTATTTTA | AAAACCAGAT | 540  |
| GGCATCACTC  | TGGGGAGGCA | AGTTCAGGAA | GGTCATGTTA  | GCAAAGGACA | TAACAATAAC | 600  |
| AGCAAAATCA  | AAATTCGCGA | AATGCAGGAG | GAAAATGGGG  | ACTGGGAAAG | CTTTCATAAC | 660  |
| AGTGATTAGG  | CAGTTGACCA | TGTTGCAAC  | ACCTCCCCGT  | CTATACCAGG | GAACACAAAA | 720  |
| ATTGACTGGG  | CTAAGCCTGG | ACTTTCAGGG | GAAATATGAA  | AAACTGAGAG | CAAAACAAAA | 780  |
| GACATGGTTA  | AAAGGCAACC | AGAACATTGT | GAGCCTTCAA  | AGCAGCAGTG | CCCCTCAGCA | 840  |
| GGGACCCCTGA | GGCATTTGCC | TTTAGGAAGG | CCAGTTTCTT  | TAAGGAATCT | TAAGAAACTC | 900  |
| TTGAAAGATC  | ATGAATTTTA | ACCATTTTAA | GTATAAAACA  | AATATGCGAT | GCATAATCAG | 960  |
| TTTAGACATG  | GGTCCCAATT | TTATAAAGTC | AGGCATACAA  | GGATAACGTG | TCCCAGCTCC | 1020 |
| GGATAGGTCA  | GAAATCATTA | GAAATCACTG | TGTCCCCATC  | CTAACTTTTT | CAGAATGATC | 1080 |
| TGTCATAGCC  | CTCACACACA | GGCCCGATGT | GTCTGACCTA  | CAACCACATC | TACAACCCAA | 1140 |
| GTGCCTCAAC  | CATTGTTAAC | GTGTCATCTC | AGTAGGTCCC  | ATTACAAATG | CCACCTCCCC | 1200 |
| TGTGCAGCCC  | ATCCCGCTCC | ACAGGAAGTC | TCCCCACTCT  | AGACTTCTGC | ATCACGATGT | 1260 |
| TACAGCCAGA  | AGCTCCGTGA | GGGTGAGGGT | CTGTGTCTTA  | CACCTACCTG | TATGCTCTAC | 1320 |
| ACCTGAGCTC  | ACTGCAACCT | CTGCCTCCCA | GGTTCAGCA   | ATTCTCCTGT | CTCAGCCTCC | 1380 |
| CGCGTAGCTG  | GGACTACAGG | CGCACGCCCG | GCTAATTTTT  | GTATTGTTAG | TAGAGATGGG | 1440 |
| GTTTCACCAT  | ATTAGCCCGG | CTGGTCTTGA | ACTCCTGACC  | TCAGGTGATC | CACCCACCTC | 1500 |
| AGCCTCCTAA  | AGTGCTGGGA | TTACAGGCAT | GAGTCACCGC  | GCCCGGCCAA | GGGTCAAGTG | 1560 |
| TTAATAAGGA  | ATAACTTGAA | TGGTTTACTA | AACCAACAGG  | GAAACAGACA | AAAGCTGTGA | 1620 |
| TAATTTGAGG  | GATTCTTGGG | ATGGGGAATG | GTGCCATGAG  | CTGCCTGCCT | AGTCCAGAC  | 1680 |
| CACCTGGTCT  | CATCACTTTC | TTCCCTCATC | CTCATTTTCA  | GGCTAAGTTA | CCATTTTATT | 1740 |
| CACCATGCTT  | TTGTGGTAAG | CCTCCACATC | GTTACTGAAA  | TAAGAGTATA | CATAAACTAG | 1800 |
| TTCCATTTGG  | GGCCATCTGT | GTGTGTGTAT | AGGGGAGGAG  | GGCATACCCC | AGAGACTCCT | 1860 |
| TGAAGCCCCC  | GGCAGAGGTT | TCCTCTCCAG | CTGGGGGAGC  | CCTGCAAGCA | CCCGGGGTCC | 1920 |
| TGGGTGTCCT  | GAGCAACCTG | CCAGCCCCGT | CCACTGGTTG  | TTTGTGTTAT | ACTCTCTAGG | 1980 |
| GACCTGTTGC  | TTTCTATTTC | TGTGTGACTC | GTTCAATTCAT | CCAGGCATTC | ATTGACAATT | 2040 |
| TATTGAGTAC  | TTATATCTGC | CAGACACCAG | AGACAAAATG  | GTGAGCAAAG | CAGTCACTGC | 2100 |

|             |             |             |             |             |            |      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
| CCCTTCTCAGT | TGGAGGTGAC  | AGTTTCTCAT  | GGAAGACGTG  | CAGAAGAAAA  | TTAATAGCCA | 2160 |
| GCCAACTTAA  | ACCCAGTGCT  | GAAGAAAGG   | AAATAAACAC  | CATCTTGAAG  | AATTGTGCGC | 2220 |
| AGCATCCCTT  | AACAAGGCCA  | CCTCCCTAGT  | GCCCCCTGCT  | GCCTCCATCG  | TGCCCCGAGG | 2280 |
| CCCCCAAGCC  | CGAGTCTTCC  | AAGCCTCCTC  | CTCCATCAGT  | CACAGCGCTG  | CAGCTGGCCT | 2340 |
| GCCTCGCTTC  | CCGTGAATCG  | TCTTGGTGCA  | TCTGAGCTGG  | AGACTCCTTG  | GCTCCAGGCT | 2400 |
| CCAGAAAGGA  | AATGGAGAGG  | GAAACTAGTC  | TAACGGAGAA  | TCTGGAGGGG  | ACAGTGTTC  | 2460 |
| CTCAGAGGGA  | AAGGGGCCCTC | CACGTCCAGG  | AGAATTCCAG  | GAGGTGGGGA  | CTGCAGGGAG | 2520 |
| TGGGGACGCT  | GGGGCTGAGC  | GGGTGCTGAA  | AGGCAGGAAG  | GTGAAAAGGG  | CAAGGCTGAA | 2580 |
| GCTGCCCAGA  | TGTTCACTGT  | TGTTACGGG   | GCTGGGAGTT  | TTCCGTTGCT  | TCCTGTGAGC | 2640 |
| CTTTTATCT   | TTTCTCTGCT  | TGGAGGAGAA  | GAAGTCTATT  | TCATGAAGGG  | ATGCAGTTTC | 2700 |
| ATAAAGTCAG  | TGTTTAAAT   | TCCAGGGTGT  | GCATGGGTTT  | TCCTTCACGA  | AGGCCTTTAT | 2760 |
| TTAATGGGAA  | TATAGGAAGC  | GAGCTCATT   | CCTAGGCCGT  | TAATTCACGG  | AAGAAGTGAC | 2820 |
| TGGAGTCTTT  | TCTTTCATGT  | CTTCTGGGCA  | ACTACTCAGC  | CCTGTGGTGG  | ACTTGGCTTA | 2880 |
| TGCAAGACGG  | TCGAAAACCT  | TGGAATCAGG  | AGACTCGGTT  | TTCTTTCTGG  | TTCTGCCATT | 2940 |
| GGTTGGCTGT  | GCGACCGTGG  | GCAAGTGCT   | CTCCTTCCCT  | GGGCCATAGT  | CTTCTCTGCT | 3000 |
| ATAAAGACCC  | TTGCAGCTCT  | CGTGTTCTGT  | GAACACTTCC  | CTGTGATTCT  | CTGTGAGGGG | 3060 |
| GGATGTTGAG  | AGGGGAAGGA  | GGCAGAGCTG  | GAGCAGCTGA  | GCCACAGGGG  | AGGTGGAGGG | 3120 |
| GGACAGGAAG  | GCAGGCAGAA  | GCTGGGTGCT  | CCATCAGTCC  | TCACTGATCA  | CGTCAGACTC | 3180 |
| CAGGACCGAG  | AGCCACAATG  | CTTCAGGAAA  | GCTCAATGAA  | CCCAACAGCC  | ACATTTTCCT | 3240 |
| TCCCATAAGCA | TAGACAAATG  | CATTTGCCAA  | TAACCAAAAA  | GAATGCAGAG  | ACTAACTGGT | 3300 |
| GGTAGCTTTT  | GCCTGGCATT  | CAAAAACTGG  | GCCAGAGCAA  | GTGGAAAATG  | CCAGAGATTG | 3360 |
| TTAAACTTTT  | CACCTGACC   | AGCACCCAC   | CGAGCTCAGC  | AGTGACTGCT  | GACAGCACGG | 3420 |
| AGTGACCTGC  | AGCGCAGGGG  | AGGAGAAGAA  | AAAGAGAGGG  | ATAGTGTATG  | AGCAAGAAAG | 3480 |
| ACAGATTCAT  | TCAAGGGCAG  | TGGGAATTGA  | CCACAGGGAT  | TATAGTCCAC  | GTGATCCTGG | 3540 |
| GTTCTAGGAG  | GCAGGGCTAT  | ATTGTGGGGG  | GAAAAAATCA  | GTTCAAGGGA  | AGTCGGGAGA | 3600 |
| CCTGATTTCT  | AATACTATAT  | TTTTCCTTTA  | CAAGCTGAGT  | AATTCTGAGC  | AAGTCACAAG | 3660 |
| GTAGTAAC TG | AGGCTGTAAG  | ATTACTTAGT  | TTCTCCTTAT  | TAGGAACTCT  | TTTCTCTGCT | 3720 |
| GGAGTTAGCA  | GCACAAGGGC  | AATCCCGTTT  | CTTTTAACAG  | GAAGAAAACA  | TTCTTAAGAG | 3780 |
| TAAAGCCAAA  | CAGATTCAAG  | CCTAGGCTTT  | GCTGACTATA  | TGATTGGTTT  | TTTGAAAAAT | 3840 |
| CATTTTCAGCG | ATGTTTACTA  | TCTGATTCAG  | AAAATGAGAC  | TAGTACCCTT  | TGGTCAGCTG | 3900 |
| TAAACAAACA  | CCCAGTTGTA  | AATGTCTCAA  | GTTCAGGCTT  | AACTGCAGAA  | CCAATCAAAA | 3960 |
| AGAATAGAAT  | CTTTAGAGCA  | AACGTGTGTT  | CTCCACATCT  | GGAGGTGAGT  | CTGCCAGGGC | 4020 |
| AGTTTGGAAA  | TATTTACTTC  | ACAAGTATTG  | ACACTGTTGT  | TGGTATTAA   | AACATAAAGT | 4080 |
| TGCTCAAAGG  | CAATCATTAT  | TTCAAGTGGC  | TTAAAGTTAC  | TTCTGACAGT  | TTTGGTATAT | 4140 |
| TTATTGGCTA  | TTGCCATTGT  | CTTTTGTGTT  | TTTCTCTTTG  | GGTTTATTAA  | TGTAAGCAG  | 4200 |
| GGATTATTAA  | CCTACAGTCC  | AGAAAGCCTG  | TGAATTTGAA  | TGAGGAAAAA  | ATTACATTTT | 4260 |
| TGTTTTTACC  | ACCTTCTAAC  | TAAATTTAAC  | ATTTTATTCC  | ATTGCGAATA  | GAGCCATAAA | 4320 |
| CTCAAAGTGG  | TAATAACAGT  | ACCTGTGATT  | TTGTCAATTAC | CAATAGAAAT  | CACAGACATT | 4380 |
| TTATACTATA  | TTACAGTTGT  | TGCAGATACG  | TTGTAAGTGA  | AATATTTATA  | CTCAAACTA  | 4440 |
| CTTTGAAAT   | AGACCTCCTG  | CTGGATCTTG  | TTTTTAAACAT | ATTAATAAAA  | CATGTTTAAA | 4500 |
| ATTTTGATAT  | TTTGATAATC  | ATATTTTCATT | ATCATTTGTT  | TCCTTTGTAA  | TCTATATTTT | 4560 |
| ATATATTTGA  | AAACATCTTT  | CTGAGAAGAG  | TTCCCCAGAT  | TTACCAATG   | AGGTTCTTGG | 4620 |
| CATGCACACA  | CACAGAGTAA  | GAAGTATTT   | AGAGGCTAAC  | ATTGACATTG  | GTGCCTGAGA | 4680 |
| TGCAAGACTG  | AAATTAGAAA  | GTTCTCCCAA  | AGATACACAG  | TTGTTTTTAA  | GCTAGGGGTG | 4740 |
| AGGGGGGAAA  | TCTGCCGCTT  | CTATAGGAAT  | GCTCTCCCTG  | GAGCCTGGTA  | GGGTGCTGTC | 4800 |
| CTTGTGTTCT  | GGCTGGCTGT  | TATTTTCTC   | TGTCCCTGCT  | ACGTCTTAAA  | GGACTTGTTC | 4860 |
| GGATCTCCAG  | TTCTAGCAT   | AGTGCCCTGG  | ACAGTGCAGG  | TTCTCAATGA  | GTTTGCAGAG | 4920 |
| TGAATGCAAA  | TATAAACTAG  | AAATATATCC  | TTGTTGAAAT  | CAGCACACCA  | GTAGTCCTGG | 4980 |
| TGTAAGTGTG  | TGTACGTGTG  | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTGTGTGTG  | TGTAATAACA  | GGTGGAGATA | 5040 |
| TAGGAACTAT  | TATTGGGGTA  | TGGGTGCATA  | AATTGGGATG  | TTCTTTTTTAA | AAAGAACTC  | 5100 |
| CAAACAGACT  | TCTGGAAGGT  | TATTTTCTAA  | GAATCTTGCT  | GGCAGCGTGA  | AGGCAACCCC | 5160 |
| CCTGTGCACA  | GCCCCACCCA  | GCCTCACGTG  | GCCACCTCTG  | TCTTCCCCCA  | TGAAGGGCTG | 5220 |
| GCTCCCCAGT  | ATATATAAAC  | CTCTCTGGAG  | CTCGGGCATG  | AGCCAGCAAG  | G          |      |

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:35:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:35:

AACTATTATT GGGGTATGG

23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:36:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:

TTGGTGAGGC TTCCTCTGG

19

TTGGTGAGGC TTCCTCTGG

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient which comprises the steps:
  - (A) incubating under conditions permitting nucleic acid hybridization: a marker nucleic acid molecule, said first marker nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to a polynucleotide that is linked to a TIGR promoter, and a complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of said patient, wherein nucleic acid hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule, and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient permits the detection of a polymorphism whose presence is predictive of a mutation affecting TIGR response in said patient;
  - (B) permitting hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient; and
  - (C) detecting the presence of said polymorphism, wherein the detection of said polymorphism is diagnostic of glaucoma.
2. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt1*.
3. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt2*.
4. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt3*.
5. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt4*.
6. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt5*.
7. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRsv1*.
8. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 1, further comprising a second marker nucleic acid molecule.
9. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 8, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule and said second marker nucleic acid molecule are selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11, a nucleic acid molecule that

comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24 and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

10. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 9, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule and said second marker nucleic acid molecule are selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25

11. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 10, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12.

12. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 10, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8.

13. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 10, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

14. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 10, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

15. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient which comprises the steps:
  - (A) incubating under conditions permitting nucleic acid hybridization: a marker nucleic acid molecule, said marker nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that is linked to a TIGR promoter, and a complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of said patient, wherein nucleic acid hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule, and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient permits the detection of a polymorphism whose presence is predictive of a mutation affecting TIGR response in said patient;
  - (B) permitting hybridization between said TIGR-encoding marker nucleic acid molecule and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient; and
  - (C) detecting the presence of said polymorphism, wherein the detection of said polymorphism is diagnostic of steroid sensitivity.
16. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt1*.
17. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt2*.
18. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt3*.
19. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt4*.
20. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt5*.
21. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRsv1*.
22. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 15, further comprising a second marker nucleic acid molecule.
23. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 22, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule and said second marker nucleic acid molecule are selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, a nucleic acid

molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24 and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

24. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 23, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule and said second marker nucleic acid molecule are selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

25. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 24, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12.

26. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 24, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5.

27. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 24, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

28. A method for diagnosing steroid sensitivity in a patient according to claim 24, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

29. The method of claims 10 or 24, wherein said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of said patient has been amplified using a nucleic acid amplification method.



30. The method of claim 1, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is selected from the group consisting of D1S2536 marker nucleic acid, D1S210 marker nucleic acid, D1S1552 marker nucleic acid, D1S2536 marker nucleic acid D1S2790 marker nucleic acid, SHGC-12820 marker nucleic acid, and D1S2558 marker nucleic acid.
31. The method of claim 30, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is D1S2536 marker nucleic acid.
32. The method of claim 15, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is selected from the group consisting of D1S2536 marker nucleic acid, D1S210 marker nucleic acid, D1S1552 marker nucleic acid, D1S2536 marker nucleic acid D1S2790 marker nucleic acid, SHGC-12820 marker nucleic acid, and D1S2558 marker nucleic acid.
33. The method of claim 32, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is D1S2536 marker nucleic acid.
34. A nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
35. A recombinant DNA molecule containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 1.
36. A substantially purified molecule that specifically binds to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
37. A nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3.
38. A recombinant DNA molecule containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 3.
39. A substantially purified molecule that specifically binds to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3.
40. A nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4.
41. A recombinant DNA molecule containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 4.
42. A substantially purified molecule that specifically binds to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4.
43. A nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5.
44. A recombinant DNA molecule containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 5.
45. A substantially purified molecule that specifically binds to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5.
46. A nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26.
47. A recombinant DNA molecule containing a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to SEQ ID NO: 26.

48. A substantially purified molecule that specifically binds to a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26.

49. A substantially purified molecule that specifically binds to a nucleic acid molecule selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a glucocorticoid response *cis* element, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of GR/PR, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a shear stress response *cis* element, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a glucocorticoid response *cis* element, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of CBE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NFE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of PRE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of ETF-EGFR, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of Alu, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding VBP, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of Malt-CS, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding ERE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of NF-mutagen, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding AP2, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding HSTF, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of SBF, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NF-1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding PEA1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of ICS, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding zinc, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding AP1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding SRY, , a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of GC2, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding PEA3, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of MIR, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a thyroid receptor *cis* element, and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NFkB.

50. A method of treating glaucoma which comprises administering to a glaucomatous patient an effective amount of an agent capable of binding a *cis* element located within SEQ ID NO: 1.

51. The method of claim 50, wherein said agent inhibits the expression of a TIGR mRNA.

52. The method of claim 50, wherein said agent binds a DNA sequence within SEQ ID NO: 1.

53. The method of claim 50, wherein said agent binds a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of PRL-FP111, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a glucocorticoid response *cis* element, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of GR/PR, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a shear stress response *cis* element, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a glucocorticoid response *cis* element, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of CBE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NFE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding KTF.1-CS, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of PRE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of ETF-EGFR, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding SRE-cFos, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of Alu, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding VBP, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of Malt-CS, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding ERE, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of NF-mutagen, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding myc-PRF, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding AP2, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding HSTF, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of SBF, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NF-1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NF-MHCIIA/B, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding PEA1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of ICS, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding ISGF2, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding zinc, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of CAP/CRP-galO, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding AP1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding SRY, , a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of GC2, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding PEA3, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element characteristic of MIR, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NF-HNF-1, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a thyroid receptor *cis* element, and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises a *cis* element capable of binding NFkB.

54. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient which comprises the steps:

(A) incubating under conditions permitting nucleic acid hybridization: a marker nucleic acid molecule, said first marker nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide that specifically hybridizes to a polynucleotide that is linked to a TIGR promoter, and a complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from a cell or a bodily fluid of said patient,

wherein nucleic acid hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule, and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient permits the detection of a polymorphism whose presence is predictive of a mutation affecting TIGR response in said patient;

(B) permitting hybridization between said marker nucleic acid molecule and said complementary nucleic acid molecule obtained from said patient; and

(C) detecting the presence of said polymorphism, wherein the detection of said polymorphism is prognostic of glaucoma.

55. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt1*.

56. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt2*.

57. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt3*.

58. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt4*.

59. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRmt5*.

60. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is capable of specifically detecting *TIGRsv1*.

61. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 54, further comprising a second marker nucleic acid molecule.

62. A method for prognosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 61, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule and said second marker nucleic acid molecule are selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID

NO: 22, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24 and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

63. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 62, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule and said second marker nucleic acid molecule are selected from the group consisting of a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13, a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, and a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25

64. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 63, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12.

65. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 63, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8.

66. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 63, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6.

67. A method for diagnosing glaucoma in a patient according to claim 63, wherein said first marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18 and said second marker nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25.

68. The method of claim 54, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is selected from the group consisting of D1S2536 marker nucleic acid, D1S210 marker nucleic acid, D1S1552 marker nucleic acid, D1S2536 marker nucleic acid D1S2790 marker nucleic acid, SHGC-12820 marker nucleic acid, and D1S2558 marker nucleic acid.

69. The method of claim 68, wherein said marker nucleic acid molecule is D1S2536 marker nucleic acid.

70. A nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 33 and its complement, a region of SEQ ID NO: 33 or its complement that

specifically hybridizes to a nucleic acid possessing the characteristic C to T substitution of the mt11 sequence variant, and a region of SEQ ID NO: 33 or its complement that specifically hybridizes to a nucleic acid possessing the characteristic C to T substitution of the TIGRmt11 sequence variant but does not specifically hybridize to a nucleic acid that does not possess the TIGRmt11 sequence variant under high stringency conditions.

71. A nucleic acid that specifically hybridizes to the nucleic acid of claim 70.
72. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 70.
73. A cell comprising the nucleic acid of claim 70.
74. A method for detecting the presence or absence of the characteristic TIGRmt11 sequence variation in a sample containing DNA, comprising contacting a labeled nucleic acid of claim 70 with the DNA of the sample under hybridization conditions and determining the presence of hybrid nucleic acid molecules comprising the labeled nucleic acid.
75. A method for determining the presence of increased susceptibility to a glaucoma, to a progressive ocular hypertensive disorder resulting in loss of visual field, or the presence of steroid sensitivity in a patient, comprising the method of claim 74, wherein the sample containing DNA is derived from the patient.
76. The method of claim 75, which is performed during or after the patient is treated with a steroid compound.
77. The method of claim 75, which is performed prior to an administration of a steroid compound.
78. A kit for determining the presence of increased susceptibility to a glaucoma, to a progressive ocular hypertensive disorder resulting in loss of visual field, or the presence of steroid sensitivity in a patient, comprising a labeled nucleic acid of claim 70 and a means for detecting hybridization with the labeled nucleic acid.
79. A nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of one of SEQ ID NO: 1-3 or 34, and a fragment of SEQ ID NO: 1-3, or 34 that possesses a functional regulatory region.
80. A cell comprising an introduced nucleic acid of the sequence as claimed in claim 79.
81. A vector comprising a nucleic acid as claimed in claim 79.

82. A method for detecting the specific binding of a molecule to a nucleic acid comprising providing a nucleic acid of claim 79, contacting the nucleic acid with a sample containing the molecule to be tested, and identifying binding of the molecule to the nucleic acid.
83. A method as claimed in claim 82, wherein the identifying step comprises a gel shift assay.
84. A method as claimed in claim 82, wherein the nucleic acid is labeled.
85. A method for detecting the presence of the TIGRmt11 sequence variation in a sample containing DNA, comprising providing amplification reaction primers that direct amplification of a selected nucleic acid region containing the T to C substitution of the TIGRmt11 sequence variant, amplifying the nucleic acid defined by the amplification reaction primers, and determining the presence or absence of the T to C substitution in the amplified nucleic acid.
86. The method of claim 85, wherein the determining the presence or absence of the T to C substitution comprises sequencing the amplified nucleic acid.
87. The method of claim 86, wherein the determining the presence or absence of the T to C substitution comprises a hybridization assay.
88. A method for determining the presence of increased susceptibility to a glaucoma, to a progressive ocular hypertensive disorder resulting in loss of visual field, or the presence of steroid sensitivity in a patient comprising the method of claim 85, wherein the sample containing DNA is derived from the patient.
89. A kit for determining the presence of increased susceptibility to a glaucoma, to a progressive ocular hypertensive disorder resulting in loss of visual field, or the presence of steroid sensitivity in a patient, comprising amplification reaction primers that direct amplification of a selected nucleic acid region containing the T to C substitution of the TIGRmt11 sequence variant and an enzyme for amplifying the region containing the T to C substitution.
90. A method for detecting a polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of a TIGR gene, comprising selecting amplification reaction primers from the group consisting of nucleic acids comprising nucleotide sequences SEQ ID NO: 6-25 or 35, or complements thereof, nucleotide sequences from a fragment of SEQ ID NO: 6-25 or 35, or their complements, and nucleotide sequences from an about 18 to an about 60 nucleotide fragment of the 5' flanking sequences in SEQ ID NO: 1-3, or 34, or complements thereof, amplifying a selected nucleic acid region of the 5' flanking region defined by the amplification reaction primers in a sample of DNA, and comparing at least part of the sequence of the amplified nucleic acid with the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1-3.

## ABSTRACT

In a preferred aspect of the invention, the upstream sequences of the TIGR protein encoding sequence can be used to diagnose a sensitivity to steroids and a risk for glaucoma or ocular hypertensive disorders. Methods, kits, and nucleic acids containing polymorphisms, base substitutions, or base additions located within the upstream region and within protein-encoding regions of the TIGR gene are also provided. The upstream sequences disclosed, including the TIGR promoter regions and those regions possessing functional characteristics associated with or possessed by the TIGR gene 5' regulatory region, can also be used to generate cells, vectors, and nucleic acids useful in a variety of diagnostic and prognostic methods and kits as well as therapeutic compounds, compositions, and methods.

85



1/23

1 ATC TTTGTTCA GT TTACCTCAGG GCTATTATGA 33

34 AATGAAATGA GATAACCAAT GTGAAAGTCC TATAAACTGT ATAGCCTCCA TTCGGATGTA 93

94 TGTCTTTGGC AGGATGATAA AGAATCAGGA AGAAGGAGTA TCCACGTTAG CCAAGTGTCC 153

154 AGGCTGTGTC TGCTCTTATT TTAGTGACAG ATGTTGCTCC TGACAGAAGC TATTCTTCAG 213

214 GAAACATCAC ATCCAATATG GTAAATCCAT CAAACAGGAG CTAAGAAACA GGAATGAGAT 273

274 GGGCACTTGC CCAAGGAAAA ATGCCAGGAG AGCAAATAAT GATGAAAAAT AAAC TTTTCC 333

334 CTTTGTTTTT AATTCAGGA AAAAATGATG AGGACCAAAA TCAATGAATA AGGAAAACAG 393  
(PrI.FPIII) CCTG AAAATGAATA AGAAA

394 CTCAGAAAAA AGATGTTTCC AAATTGGTAA TTAAGTATTT GTTCCTTGGG AAGAGACCTC 453  
(PR/GR-MMTV) T GTTCTTTTGG AA  
(SSRE) GAGACC

454 CATGTGAGCT TGATGGGAAA ATGGGAAAAA CGTCAAAAGC ATGATCTGAT CAGATCCCAA 513

514 AGTGGATTAT TATTTTAAAA ACCAGATGGC ATCACTCTGG GGAGGCAAGT TCAGGAAGGT 573

574 CATGTTAGCA AAGGACATAA CAATAACAGC AAAATCAAAA TTCCGCAAAT GCAGGAGGAA 633  
CCTTTTAG-A AAGGACAAAA CAGAATG (nGRE-PRL)

634 AATGGGGACT GGGAAAGCTT TCATAACAGT GATTAGGCAG TTGACCATGT TCGCAACACC 693

694 TCCCCGTCTA TACCAGGGAA CACAAAAATT GACTGGGCTA AGCCTGGACT TTCAAGGGAA 753  
GCCTGGACT GTC (CBE-P53)

754 ATATGAAAAA CTGAGAGCAA AACAAAAGAC ATGGTTAAAA GGCAACCAGA ACATTGTGAG 813  
ATTTTCTGA TTGGTTAAAA GT (NFEi)

814 CCTTCAAAGC AGCAGTGCCC CTCAGCAGGG ACCCTGAGGC ATTTGCCTTT AGGAAGGCCA 873  
G ACCCTGAGGC T (KTF.1-CS)

874 GTTTTCTTAA GGAATCTTAA GAAACTCTTG AAAGATCATG AATTTTAACC ATTTTAAGTA 933

934 TAAAACAAAT ATGCGATGCA TAATCAGTTT AGACATGGGT CCCAATTTTA TAAAGTCAGG 993  
(PRE-lysozyme) AGGCCGT

994 CATACAAGGA TAACGTGTCC CAGCTCCGGA TAGGTCAGAA ATCATTAGAA ATCACTGTGT 1053  
GATCCAAGGA GCAGAAGTTC CAGCTATGGT CAG (GRE-hMT) GG TACACTGTGT

1054 CCCCATCCTA ACTTTTTCAG AATGATCTGT CATAGCCCTC ACACACAGGC CCGATGTGTC 1113  
CCT

1114 TGACCTACAA CCACATCTAC AACCCAAGTG CCTCAACCAT TGTTAACGTG TCATCTCAGT 1173

FIG.1A

2/23

1174 AGGTCCCATT ACAAATGCCA CCTCCCCTGT GCAGCCCATC CCGCTCCACA GGAAGTCTCC 1233  
1234 CCACTCTAGA CTTCTGCATC ACGATGTTAC AGCCAGAAGC TCCGTGAGGG TGAGGGTCTG 1293  
(SSRE) GGTCTC  
1294 TGTCTTACAC CTACCTGTAT GCTCTACACC TGAGCTCACT GCAACCTCTG CCTCCCAGGT 1353  
1354 TCAAGCAATT CTCCTGTCTC AGCCTCCCGC GTAGCTGGGA CTACAGGCGC ACGCCCGGCT 1413  
C AGCCCCCGC GCAGC (ETF.EGFR)  
1414 AATTTTGTGA TTGTTAGTAG AGATGGGGTT TCACCATATT AGCCCGGCTG GTCTTGAAGT 1473  
Alu Repeat Region CCATATT AGG (SRE-cFos)  
1474 CCTGACCTCA GGTGATCCAC CCACCTCAGC CTCCTAAAGT GCTGGGATTA CAGGCATGAG 1533  
1534 TCACCGCGCC CGGCCAAGGG TCAGTGTTTA ATAAGGAATA ACTTGAATGG TTTACTAAAC 1593  
1594 CAACAGGGAA ACAGACAAAA GCTGTGATAA TTTCAGGGAT TCTTGGGATG GGAATGGTG 1653  
1654 CCATGAGCTG CCTGCCTAGT CCCAGACCAC TGGTCCTCAT CACTTTCTTC CCTCATCTC 1713  
1714 ATTTTCAGGC TAAGTTACCA TTTTATTCAC CATGCTTTTG TGGTAAGCCT CCACATCGTT 1773  
1774 ACTGAAATAA GAGTATACAT AACTAGTTC CATTTGGGGC CATCTGTGTG TGTGTATAGG 1833  
GTTTACAT AAAC (VBP-vitel) GG  
1834 GGAGGAGGGC ATACCCAGA GACTCCTTGA AGCCCCCGC AGAGGTTTCC TCTCCAGCTG 1893  
GGAKGAGG (MaIT-CS)  
1894 GGGGAGCCCT GCAAGCACCC GGGGTCCTGG GTGTCCTGAG CAACCTGCCA GCCCGTGCCA 1953  
1954 CTGTTTGTTC TGTTATCACT CTCTAGGGAC CTGTTGCTTT CTATTTCTGT GTGACTCGTT 2013  
2014 CATTATCCCA GGCATTCACT GACAATTTAT TGAGTACTTA TATCTGCCAG ACACCAGAGA 2073  
2074 CAAAATGGTG AGCAAAGCAG TCACTGCCCT ACCTTCGTGG AGGTGACAGT TTCTCATGGA 2133  
2134 AGACGTGCAG AAGAAAATTA ATAGCCAGCC AACTTAAACC CAGTGCTGAA AGAAAGGAAA 2193  
GCGTGAC CGGAGCTGAA AGAAAGGAAC  
2194 TAAACACCAT CTTGAAGAAT TGTGCGCAGC ATCCCTTAAC AAGGCCACCT CCCTAGCGCC 2253  
AC (ERE-c.vitel)  
2254 CCCTGCTGCC TCCATCGTGC CCGGAGGCC CCAAGCCGA GTCTTCCAAG CCTCCTCCTC 2313  
2314 CATCAGTCAC AGCGCTGCAG CTGGCCTGCC TCGCTTCCcG TGAATCGTCC TGGTGCATCT 2373  
AGCAG CTGGC (NF-mutagen)  
2374 GAGCTGGAGA CTCCTTGGCT CCAGGCTCCA GAAAGGAAAT GGAGAGGGAA ACTAGTCTAA 2433  
A GAAAGGGAAA GGA (PRF-myc)  
2434 CGGAGAATCT GGAGGGGACA GTGTTTCCTC AGAGGGAAAG GGGCCTCCAC GTCCAGGAGA 2493  
ACCCGGTACA CTGTGTCCTC CCGCT (GRE-hMT.IIa)  
CC CTTTGGGCCA ATGTGTCCTG AGGGGA (GRE-hGH)

FIG.1B

3/23

2494 ATTCCAGGAG GTGGGGACTG CAGGGAGTGG GGACGCTGGG GCTGAGCGGG TGCTGAAAGG 2553  
CTGG GGAGCCTGGG GA (AP.2-SV40)

2554 CAGGAAGGTG AAAAGGGCAA GGCTGAAGCT GCCCAGATGT TCAGTGTTGT TCACGGGGCT 2613

2614 GGGAGTTTTT CGTTGCTTCC TGTGAGCCTT TTTATCTTTT CTCTGCTTGG AGGAGAAGAA 2673  
CT CGTTGCTTCG AG (HSTF-hsp70)

2674 GTCTATTTCA TGAAGGGATG CAGTTTCATA AAGTCAGCTG TTAATAATTCC AGGGTGTGCA 2733  
A

2734 TGGGTTTTTC TTCACGAAGG CCTTTATTTA ATGGGAATAT AGGAAGCGAG CTCATTTCTT 2793  
TGGGTTTTTG (SBF.yeast)

2794 AGGCCGTAA TTCACGAAG AAGTGACTGG AGTCTTTTCT TTCATGTCTT CTGGGCAACT 2853

2854 ACTCAGCCCT GTGGTGGACT TGGCTTATGC AAGACGGTCG AAAACCTTGG AATCAGGAGA 2913

2914 CTCGGTTTTT TTTCTGGTTC TGCCATTGGT TGGCTGTGCG ACCGTGGGCA AGTGTCTCTC 2973  
C TTTCTGGTTT TGCAG (NF.1-bithorax)  
(NF-MHCII/CCATTGGT T

2974 CTTCCCTGGG CCATAGTCTT CTCTGCTATA AAGACCCTTG CAGCTCTCGT GTTCTGTGAA 3033

3034 CACTTCCCTG TGATTCTCTG TGAGGGGGGA TGTTGAGAGG GGAAGGAGGC AGAGCTGGAG 3093

3094 CAGCTGAGCC ACAGGGGAGG TGGAGGGGGA CAGGAAGGCA GGCAGAAGCT GGGTGCTCCA 3153

3154 TCAGTCCTCA CTGATCACGT CAGACTCCAG GACCGAGAGC CACAATGCTT CAGGAAAGCT 2943

2944 CAATGAACCC AACAGCCACA TTTTCCTTCC CTAAGCATAG ACAATGGCAT TTGCCAATAA 3273

3274 CCAAAAAGAA TGCAGAGACT AACTGGTGGT AGCTTTTGCC TGGCATTCAA AACTGGGCC 3333  
GAAGTGACT AACTG (PEA.1-Polyoma)

3334 AGAGCAAGTG GAAAATGCCA GAGATTGTTA AACTTTTCAC CCTGACCAGC ACCCCACGCA 3393

3394 GCTCAGCAGT GACTGCTGAC AGCACGGAGT GACCTGCAGC GCAGGGGAGG AGAAGAAAAA 3453  
C AGGTCAGAGT GACCTG (ERE.2-Vitel.)

3454 GAGAGGGATA GTGTATGAGC AAGAAAGACA GATTCATTCA AGGGCAGTGG GAATTGACCA 3513

3514 CAGGGATTAT AGTCCACGTG ATCCTGGGTT CTAGGAGGCA GGGCTATATT GTGGGGGGAA 3573  
(GRE-FLV) CGGGATAC CGAGAGAACA GGGCTATAGG

3574 AAAATCAGTT CAAGGGAAGT CGGGAGACCT GATTTCATTA ACTATATTTT TCCTTTACAA 3633  
GAGACC (SSRE)

3634 GCTGAGTAAT TCTGAGCAAG TCACAAGGTA GTAAGTGGG CTGTAAGATT ACTTAGTTTC 3693  
(ICS-MTII/ HLA-DR/)AGTTTC

3694 TCCTTATTAG GAACTCTTTT TCTCTGTGGA GTTAGCAGCA CAAGGGCAAT CCCGTTTCTT 3753  
TCCTCT

3754 TTAACAGGAA GAAAACATTC CTAAGAGTAA AGCCAAACAG ATCAAGCCT AGGTCTTGCT 3813

3814 GACTATATGA TTGGTTTTTT GAAAATCAT TTCAGCGATG TTTACTATCT GATTGAGAAA 3873

FIG.1C

4/23

3874 ATGAGACTAG TACCCTTTGG TCAGCTGTAA ACAAACACCC ATTTGTAAAT GTCTCAAGTT 3933  
GG TCA (1/2 ERE)

3934 CAGGCTTAAC TGCAGAACCA ATCAAATAAG AATAGAATCT TTAGAGCAAA CTGTGTTTCT 3993

3994 CCACTCTGGA GGTGAGTCTG CCAGGGCAGT TTGGAAATAT TTA CTTCACA AGTATTGACA 4053

4054 CTGTTGTTGG TATTAACAAC ATAAAGTTGC TCAAAGGCAA TCATTATTTT AAGTGGCTTA 4113

4114 AAGTTACTTC TGACAGTTTT GGTATATTTA TTGGCTATTG CCATTTGCTT TTTGTTTTTT 4173  
(NF.1-HCMV)TTGGCTATTG GCCA CTTT

4174 CTCTTTGGGT TTATTAATGT AAAGCAGGGA TTATTAACCT ACAGTCCAGA AAGCCTGTGA 4233  
CTCTTT (ISGF2)

4234 ATTTGAATGA GGAAAAAATT ACATTTTTGT TTTTACCACC TTCTAACTAA ATTTAACATT 4293  
(Zn binding)-----

4294 TTATTCCATT GCGAATAGAG CCATAAACTC AAAGTGGTAA TAACAGTACC TGTGATTTTG 4353

4354 TCATTACCAA TAGAAATCAC AGACATTTTA TACTATATTA CAGTTGTTGC AGATACGTTG 4413  
(CAP-gal0) ATTTA TTCCATGTCA CACTTTTCGC A

4414 TAAGTGAAAT ATTTATACTC AAAACTACTT TGAAATTAGA CCTCCTGCTG GATCTTGTTT 4473  
TTACTC A (AP-1)

4474 TTAACATATT AATAAAACAT GTTTAAATTT TTGATATTTT GATAATCATA TTTCATTATC 4533  
GAT GTTTAAAT (PRL-FPII)

4534 ATTTGTTTCC TTTGTAATCT ATATTTTATA TATTTGAAAA CATCTTTCTG AGAAGAGTTC 4593  
(GRE-MuRFV) TGTTTTTCTG AGAACATCAG

4594 CCCAGATTTT ACCAATGAGG TTCTTGGCAT GCACACACAC AGAGTAAGAA CTGATTTAGA 4653  
CCAGATCTC ACCATCATTAT (nGRE) CACACACAC A (CACA)  
CTCTGG GGACAC AGAGTAGGG (AP.1-TGfb)

4654 GGCTAACATT GACATTGGTG CCTGAGATGC AAGACTGAAA TTAGAAAGTT CTCCCAAAGA 4713  
(GC2) GATGCT GATGGATAAT TTAGAAGCTT CTCCCACA

4714 TACACAGTTG TTTTAAAGCT AGGGGTGAGG GGGGAAATCT GCCGCTTCTA TAGGAATGCT 4773  
(PEA.3)AGGAA GGT\_

4774 CTCCTGGAG CCTGGTAGGG TGCTGTCCTT GTGTTCTGGC TGGCTGTTAT TTTTCTCTGT 4833  
CTC (SSRE) MIR Repeat Region

4834 CCCTGCTACG TCTTAAAGGA CTGTGTTGGA TCTCCAGTTC CTAGCATAGT GCCTGGCACA 4893  
GGA CTGTGTTGTT CT (GRE-rTAT-II) TGGGCACA  
GCAAAAAGGA TCTATTGGA A (GRE-MMTV)

4894 GTGCAGGTTC TCAATGAGTT TGCAGAGTGA ATGGAAATAT AAAGTAGAAA TATATCCTTG 4953  
GTGCCAA (NF-1 (HNF-1)C TGTGAAATAT TAACTAAA

4954 TTGAAATCAG CACACCAGTA GTCCTGGTGT AAGTGTGTGT ACGTGTGTGT GTGTGTGTGT 5013

FIG.1D

59770: 1352360

5/23

5014 GTGTGTGTGT AAAACCAGGT GGAGATATAG GAACTATTAT TGGGGTATGG GTGCATAAAI 5073  
cat/reverse cat box

5074 TGGGATGTTC TTTTAAAAA GAAACTCCAA ACAGACTTCT GGAAGGTTAT TTTCTAAGAA 5133  
(1/2GRE)TGTTT T (HSTF) GAACTTCT GGAATATTCC CGAACTTTC  
C CTTTGTAGAAA GGA---CAAA ACAGAATG(nGRE-Pr1)

5134 TCTTGCTGGC AGCGTGAAGG CAACCCCCCT GTGCACAGCC CCACCCAGCC TCACGTGGCC 5193  
(1/2 TRE)AGG CAA T-CC CCAGGCTCCC -CAG(AP.2-SV40)  
GGAGAGCC CC (NF-KB)

5194 ACCTCTGTCT TCCCCATGA AGGGCTGGCT CCCCAGIATA TATAAACCTC TCTGGAGCTC 5253  
tata box GGTC TC (SSRE)

5254 GGGCATGAGC CAGCAAGGC\*C\* ACCCATCCAG GCACCTCTCA GCACAGC 5300  
Start Sites

FIG.1E

5014 5074 5134 5194 5254

6/23

1 ATC TTTGTTTCAGT TTACCTCAGG GCTATTATGA 33  
34 AATGAAATGA GATAACCAAT GTGAAAGTCC TATAAACTGT ATAGCCTCCA TTCGGATGTA 93  
94 TGTCTTTGGC AGGATGATAA AGAATCAGGA AGAAGGAGTA TCCACGTTAG CCAAGTGTCC 153  
154 AGGCTGTGTC TGCTCTTATT TTAGTGACAG ATGTTGCTCC TGACAGAAGC TATTCTTCAG 213  
214 GAAACATCAC ATCCAATATG GTAAATCCAT CAAACAGGAG CTAAGAAACA GGAATGAGAT 273  
274 GGGCACTTGC CCAAGGAAAA ATGCCAGGAG AGCAAATAAT GATGAAAAAT AACTTTTTCC 333  
334 CTTTGTTTTT AATTCAGGA AAAAATGATG AGGACCAAAA TCAATGAATA AGGAAAAACAG 393  
394 CTCAGAAAAA AGATGTTTCC AAATTGGTAA TTAAGTATTT GTTCCTTGGG AAGAGACCTC 453  
454 CATGTGAGCT TGATGGGAAA ATGGGAAAAA CGTCAAAAGC ATGATCTGAT CAGATCCCAA 513  
514 AGTGGATTAT TATTTTAAAA ACCAGATGGC ATCACTCTGG GGAGGCAAGT TCAGGAAGGT 573  
574 CATGTTAGCA AAGGACATAA CAATAACAGC AAAATCAAAA TTCCGCAAAT GCAGGAGGAA 633  
634 AATGGGGACT GGGAAAGCTT TCATAACAGT GATTAGGCAG TTGACCATGT TCGCAACACC 693  
694 TCCCCGTCTA TACCAGGGAA CACAAAAATT GACTGGGCTA AGCCTGGACT TTCAAGGGAA 753  
754 ATATGAAAAA CTGAGAGCAA AACAAAAGAC ATGGTTAAAA GGCAACCAGA ACATTGTGAG 813  
814 CCTTCAAAGC AGCAGTGCCC CTCAGCAGGG ACCCTGAGGC ATTTGCCTTT AGGAAGGCCA 873  
874 GTTTTCTTAA GGAATCTTAA GAAACTCTTG AAAGATCATG AATTTTAACC ATTTTAAGTA 933  
934 TAAACAAAT ATGCGATGCA TAATCAGTTT AGACATGGGT CCCAATTTTA TAAAGTCAGG 993  
994 CATACAAGGA TAACGTGTCC CAGCTCCGGA TAGGTCAGAA ATCATTAGAA ATCACTGTGT 1053  
1054 CCCCATCCTA ACTTTTTCAG AATGATCTGT CATAGCCCTC ACACACAGGC CCGATGTGTC 1113  
1114 TGACCTACAA CCACATCTAC AACCCAAGTG CCTCAACCAT TGTTAACGTG TCATCTCAGT 1173  
1174 AGGTCCCATT ACAAATGCCA CCTCCCCTGT GCAGCCCATC CCGCTCCACA GGAAGTCTCC 1233  
1234 CCACTCTAGA CTTCTGCATC ACGATGTTAC AGCCAGAAGC TCCGTGAGGG TGAGGGTCTG 1293  
1294 TGTCTTACAC CTACCTGTAT GCTCTACACC TGAGCTCACT GCAACCTCTG CCTCCCAGGT 1353  
1354 TCAAGCAATT CTCCTGTCTC AGCCTCCCGC GTAGCTGGGA CTACAGGCGC ACGCCCGGCT 1413  
1414 AATTTTGTGA TTGTTAGTAG AGATGGGGTT TCACCATATT AGCCCGGCTG GTCTTGA ACT 1473

FIG.2A

7/23

1474 CCTGACCTCA GGTGATCCAC CCACCTCAGC CTCCTAAAGT GCTGGGATTA CAGGCATGAG 1533  
1534 TCACCGCGCC CGGCCAAGGG TCAGTGTTTA ATAAGGAATA ACTTGAATGG TTTACTAAAC 1593  
1594 CAACAGGGAA ACAGACAAAA GCTGTGATAA TTTCAGGGAT TCTTGGGATG GGGAAATGGTG 1653  
1654 CCATGAGCTG CCTGCCTAGT CCCAGACCAC TGGTCTCAT CACTTTCTTC CCTCATCCTC 1713  
1714 ATTTTCAGGC TAAGTTACCA TTTTATTCAC CATGCTTTTG TGGTAAGCCT CCACATCGTT 1773  
1774 ACTGAAATAA GAGTATACAT AAAGTAGTTC CATTTGGGGC CATCTGTGTG TGTGTATAGG 1833  
1834 GGAGGAGGGC ATACCCAGAG GACTCCTTGA AGCCCCGGC AGAGGTTTCC TCTCCAGCTG 1893  
1894 GGGGAGCCCT GCAAGCACCC GGGGTCCTGG GTGTCTGAG CAACCTGCCA GCCCGTGCCA 1953  
1954 CTGGTTGTTT TGTATCACT CTCTAGGGAC CTGTTGCTTT CTATTTCTGT GTGACTCGTT 2013  
2014 CATTATCCA GGCATTCATT GACAATTTAT TGAGTACTTA TATCTGCCAG ACACCAGAGA 2073  
2074 CAAAATGGTG AGCAAAGCAG TCACTGCCCT ACCTTCGTGG AGGTGACAGT TTCTCATGGA 2133  
2134 AGACGTGCAG AAGAAAATTA ATAGCCAGCC AACTTAAACC CAGTGCTGAA AGAAAGGAAA 2193  
2194 TAAACACCAT CTTGAAGAAT TGTGCGCAGC ATCCCTTAAC AAGGCCACCT CCCTAGCGCC 2253  
2254 CCCTGCTGCC TCCATCGTGC CCGGAGGCCC CCAAGCCCGA GTCTTCCAAG CCTCCTCCTC 2313  
2314 CATCAGTCAC AGCGCTGCAG CTGGCCTGCC TCGCTTCCCG TGAATCGTCC TGGTGCATCT 2373  
2374 GAGCTGGAGA CTCCTTGGCT CCAGGCTCCA GAAAGGAAAT GGAGAGGGAA ACTAGTCTAA 2433  
2434 CGGAGAATCT GGAGGGGACA GTGTTTCCTC AGAGGGAAAG GGGCCTCCAC GTCCAGGAGA 2493  
2494 ATTCCAGGAG GTGGGGACTG CAGGGAGTGG GGACGCTGGG GCTGAGCGGG TGCTGAAAGG 2553  
2554 CAGGAAGGTG AAAAGGGCAA GGCTGAAGCT GCCCAGATGT TCAGTGTTGT TCACGGGGCT 2613  
2614 GGGAGTTTTT CGTTGCTTCC TGTGAGCCTT TTTATCTTTT CTCTGCTTGG AGGAGAAGAA 2673  
2674 GTCTATTTCA TGAAGGGATG CAGTTTCATA AAGTCAGCTG TTAAATTCCT AGGGTGTGCA 2733  
2734 TGGGTTTTTC TTCACGAAGG CTTTATTTA ATGGGAATAT AGGAAGCGAG CTCATTTCTC 2793  
2794 AGGCCGTTAA TTCACGAAG AAGTGAAGTGG AGTCTTTTCT TTCATGTCTT CTGGGCAACT 2853  
2854 ACTCAGCCCT GTGGTGGACT TGGCTTATGC AAGACGGTCG AAAACCTTGG AATCAGGAGA 2913  
2914 CTCGGTTTTT TTTCTGGTTC TGCCATTGGT TGGCTGTGCG ACCGTGGGCA AGTGTCTCTC 2973  
2974 CTTCCCTGGG CCATAGTCTT CTCTGCTATA AAGACCCTTG CAGCTCTCGT GTTCTGTGAA 3033  
3034 CACTTCCCTG TGATTCTCTG TGAGGGGGGA TGTTGAGAGG GGAAGGAGGC AGAGCTGGAG 3093

FIG.2B

8/23

3094 CAGCTGAGCC ACAGGGGAGG TGGAGGGGGA CAGGAAGGCA GGCAGAAGCT GGGTGCTCCA 3153  
3154 TCAGTCCTCA CTGATCACGT CAGACTCCAG GACCGAGAGC CACAATGCTT CAGGAAAGCT 2943  
2944 CAATGAACCC AACAGCCCACA TTTTCCTTCC CTAAGCATAG ACAATGGCAT TTGCCAATAA 3273  
3274 CCAAAAAGAA TGCAGAGACT AACTGGTGGT AGCTTTTGCC TGGCATTCAA AAAGTGGGCC 3333  
3334 AGAGCAAGTG GAAAATGCCA GAGATTGTTA AACTTTTCAC CCTGACCAGC ACCCCACGCA 3393  
3394 GCTCAGCAGT GACTGCTGAC AGCACGGAGT GACCTGCAGC GCAGGGGAGG AGAAGAAAAA 3453  
3454 GAGAGGGATA GTGTATGAGC AAGAAAGACA GATTCATTCA AGGGCAGTGG GAATTGACCA 3513  
3514 CAGGGATTAT AGTCCACGTG ATCCTGGGTT CTAGGAGGCA GGGCTATATT GTGGGGGGAA 3573  
3574 AAAATCAGTT CAAGGGAAGT CGGGAGACCT GATTTCTAAT ACTATATTTT TCCTTTACAA 3633  
3634 GCTGAGTAAT TCTGAGCAAG TCACAAGGTA GTAAGTGGT CTGTAAGATT ACTTAGTTTC 3693  
3694 TCCTTATTAG GAACTCTTTT TCTCTGTGGA GTTAGCAGCA CAAGGGCAAT CCCGTTTCTT 3753  
3754 TTAACAGGAA GAAAACATTC CTAAGAGTAA AGCCAAACAG ATTCAAGCCT AGGTCTTGCT 3813  
3814 GACTATATGA TTGGTTTTTT GAAAAATCAT TTCAGCGATG TTTACTATCT GATTCAGAAA 3873  
3874 ATGAGACTAG TACCCTTTGG TCAGCTGTAA ACAAACACCC ATTTGTAAAT GTCTCAAGTT 3933  
3934 CAGGCTTAAC TGCAGAACCA ATCAAATAAG AATAGAATCT TTAGAGCAAA CTGTGTTTCT 3993  
3994 CCACTCTGGA GGTGAGTCTG CCAGGGCAGT TTGGAAATAT TTAATTCACA AGTATTGACA 4053  
4054 CTGTTGTTGG TATTAACAAC ATAAAGTTGC TCAAAGGCAA TCATTATTTT AAGTGGCTTA 4113  
4114 AAGTACTTTC TGACAGTTTT GGTATATTTA TTGGCTATTG CCATTTGCTT TTTGTTTTTT 4173  
4174 CTCTTTGGGT TTATTAATGT AAAGCAGGGA TTATTAACCT ACAGTCCAGA AAGCCTGTGA 4233  
4234 ATTTGAATGA GGAAAAAATT ACGTTTTTAT TTTTACCACC TTCTAACTAA ATTTAACATT 4293  
4294 TTATTCCATT GCGAATAGAG CCATAAACTC AAAGTGGTAA TAAGAGTACC TGTGATTTTG 4353  
4354 TCATTACCAA TAGAAATCAC AGACATTTTA TACTATATTA CAGTTGTTGC AGGTACGTTG 4413  
4414 TAAGTGAAAT ATTTATACTC AAACTACTT TGAAATTAGA CCTCCTGCTG GATCTTGTTT 4473  
4474 TTAACATATT AATAAAACAT GTTTAAATTT TTGATATTTT GATAATCATA TTTCATTATC 4533  
4534 ATTTGTTTCC TTTGTAATCT ATATTTTATA TATTTGAAAA CATCTTCTG AGAAGAGTTC 4593  
4594 CCCAGATTTT ACCAATGAGG TTCTTGGCAT GCACACACAC AGAGTAAGAA CTGATTTAGA 4653  
4654 GGCTAACATT GACATTGGTG CCTGAGATGC AAGACTGAAA TTAGAAAGTT CTCCCAAAGA 4713

FIG.2C



9/23

4714 TACACAGTTG TTTTAAAGCT AGGGGTGAGG GGGGAAATCT GCCGCTTCTA TAGGAATGCT 4773  
4774 CTCCCTGGAG CCTGGTAGGG TGCTGTCCTT GTGTTCTGGC TGGCTGTTAT TTTTCTCTGT 4833  
4834 CCCTGCTACG TCTTAAAGGA CTTGTTTGGG TCTCCAGTTC CTAGCATAGT GCCTGGCACA 4893  
4894 GTGCAGGTTC TCAATGAGTT TGCAGAGTGA ATGGAAATAT AACTAGAAA TATATCTTTG 4953  
4954 TTGAAATCAG CACACCAGTA GTCCTGGTGT AAGTGTGTGT ACGTGTGTGTGTGT GTGTGTGTGT5017  
5018 GTGTGTGTGT AAAACCAGGT GGAGATATAG GAACTATTAT TGGGGTATGG GTGCATAAAT 5077  
5078 TGGGATGTTC TTTTAAAAA GAAACTCCAA ACAGACTTCT GGAAGGTTAT TTTCTAAGAA 5137  
5138 TCTTGCTGGC AGCGTGAAGG CAACCCCCCT GTGCACAGCC CCACCCAGCC TCACGTGGCC 5197  
5198 ACCTCTGTCT TCCCCATGA AGGGCTGGCT CCCCAGTATA TATAAACCTC TCTGGAGCTC 5257  
5258 GGGCATGAGC CAGCAAGGCC ACCCATCCAG GCACCTCTCA GCACAGC 5304

FIG.2D

10/23

1 ATCTTTGTTC AGTTTACCTC AGGGCTATTA TGAAATGAAA TGAGATAACC  
51 AATGTGAAAG TCCTATAAAC TGTATAGCCT CCATTCCGAT GTATGTCTTT  
101 GGCAGGATGA TAAAGAATCA GGAAGAAGGA GTATCCACGT TAGCCAAGTG  
151 TCCAGGCTGT GTCTGCTCTT ATTTTAGTGA CAGATGTTGC TCCTGACAGA  
201 AGCTATTCTT CAGGAAACAT CACATCCAAT ATGGTAAATC CATCAAACAG  
251 GAGCTAAGAA ACAGGAATGA GATGGGCACT TGCCCAAGGA AAAATGCCAG  
301 GAGAGCAAAT AATGATGAAA AATAAACTTT TCCCTTTGTT TTTAATTTCA  
351 GGAAAAATG ATGAGGACCA AAATCAATGA ATAAGGAAAA CAGCTCAGAA  
401 AAAAGATGTT TCCAAATTGG TAATTAAGTA TTTGTTCTT GGAAGAGAC  
451 CTCCATGTGA GCTTGATGGG AAAATGGGAA AACGTCAA AGCATGATCT  
501 GATCAGATCC CAAAGTGGAT TATTATTTTA AAAACCAGAT GGCATCACTC  
551 TGGGGAGGCA AGTTCAGGAA GGTCATGTTA GCAAAGGACA TAACAATAAC  
601 AGCAAAATCA AAATTCGCA AATGCAGGAG GAAATGGGG ACTGGGAAAG  
651 CTTTCATAAC AGTGATTAGG CAGTTGACCA TGTTGCAAC ACCTCCCCGT  
701 CTATACCAGG GAACACAAAA ATTGACTGGG CTAAGCCTGG ACTTTCAAGG  
751 GAAATATGAA AACTGAGAG CAAAACAAAA GACATGGTTA AAAGGCAACC  
801 AGAACATTGT GAGCCTTCAA AGCAGCAGTG CCCCTCAGCA GGGACCCTGA  
851 GGCATTTGCC TTAGGAAGG CCAGTTTTCT TAAGGAATCT TAAGAACTC  
901 TTGAAAGATC ATGAATTTTA ACCATTTTAA GTATAAACA AATATGCGAT  
951 GCATAATCAG TTAGACATG GGTCCCAATT TTATAAAGTC AGGCATACAA  
1001 GGATAACGTG TCCCAGCTCC GGATAGGTCA GAAATCATT GAAATCACTG  
1051 TGTCCCCATC CTAACTTTTT CAGAAATGATC TGTCATAGCC CTCACACACA  
1101 GGCCCGATGT GTCTGACCTA CAACCACATC TACAACCCAA GTGCCTCAAC  
1151 CATTGTTAAC GTGTCATCTC AGTAGGTCCC ATTACAAATG CCACCTCCCC  
1201 TGTGCAGCCC ATCCCGCTCC ACAGGAAGTC TCCCCACTCT AGACTTCTGC  
1251 ATCACGATGT TACAGCCAGA AGCTCCGTGA GGGTGAGGGT CTGTGTCTTA

FIG.3A

11/23

1301 CACCTACCTG TATGCTCTAC ACCTGAGCTC ACTGCAACCT CTGCCTCCCA  
1351 GGTTC AAGCA ATTCTCCTGT CTCAGCCTCC CGCGTAGCTG GGA CTACAGG  
1401 CGCACGCCCC GCTAATTTTT GTATTGTTAG TAGAGATGGG GTTTCACCAT  
1451 ATTAGCCCGG CTGGTCTTGA ACTCCTGACC TCAGGTGATC CACCCACCTC  
1501 AGCCTCCTAA AGTGCTGGGA TTACAGGCAT GAGTCACCGC GCCCGGCCAA  
1551 GGGTCAGTGT TTAATAAGGA ATA ACTTGAA TGGTTTACTA AACCAACAGG  
1601 GAAACAGACA AAAGCTGTGA TAATTT CAGG GATTCTTGGG ATGGGGAATG  
1651 GTGCCATGAG CTGCCTGCCT AGTCCCAGAC CACTGGTCCT CATCACTTTC  
1701 TTCCCTCATC CTCATTTTCA GGCTAAGTTA CCATTTTATT CACCATGCTT  
1751 TTGTGGTAAG CCTCCACATC GTTACTGAAA TAAGAGTATA CATAAACTAG  
1801 TTCCATTTGG GGCCATCTGT GTGTGTGTAT AGGGGAGGAG GGCATACCCC  
1851 AGAGACTCCT TGAAGCCCCC GGCAGAGGTT TCCTCTCCAG CTGGGGGAGC  
1901 CCTGCAAGCA CCCGGGGTCC TGGGTGTCCT GAGCAACCTG CCAGCCCGTG  
1951 CCACTGGTTG TTTTGTATC ACTCTCTAGG GACCTGTTGC TTTCTATTTT  
2001 TGTGTGACTC GTTCATTCAT CCAGGCATTC ATTGACAATT TATTGAGTAC  
2051 TTATATCTGC CAGACACCAG AGACAAAATG GTGAGCAAAG CAGTCACTGC  
2101 CCTACCTTCG TGGAGGTGAC AGTTTCTCAT GGAAGACGTG CAGAAGAAAA  
2151 TTAATAGCCA GCCAACTTAA ACCCAGTGCT GAAAGAAAGG AAATAAACAC  
2201 CATCTTGAAG AATTGTGCGC AGCATCCCTT AAC AAGGCCA CCTCCCTAGC  
2251 GCCCCCTGCT GCCTCCATCG TGCCCGGAGG CCCCCAAGCC CGAGTCTTCC  
2301 AAGCCTCCTC CTCCATCAGT CACAGCGCTG CAGCTGGCCT GCCTCGCTTC  
2351 CCGTGAATCG TCCTGGTGCA TCTGAGCTGG AGACTCCTTG GCTCCAGGCT  
2401 CCAGAAAGGA AATGGAGAGG GAAACTAGTC TAACGGAGAA TCTGGAGGGG  
2451 ACAGTGT TTC CTCAGAGGGA AAGGGGCCTC CACGTCCAGG AGAATTCCAG  
2501 GAGGTGGGGA CTGCAGGGAG TGGGGACGCT GGGGCTGAGC GGGTGCTGAA  
2551 AGGCAGGAAG GTGAAAAGGG CAAGGCTGAA GCTGCCCAGA TGTT CAGTGT  
2601 TGTTACGGG GCTGGGAGTT TTCCGTTGCT TCCTGTGAGC CTTTTATCT

FIG.3B

12/23

2651 TTTCTCTGCT TGGAGGAGAA GAAGTCTATT TCATGAAGGG ATGCAGTTTC  
2701 ATAAAGTCAG CTGTTAAAT TCCAGGGTGT GCATGGGTTT TCCTTCACGA  
2751 AGGCCTTTAT TTAATGGGAA TATAGGAAGC GAGCTCATTT CCTAGGCCGT  
2801 TAATTCACGG AAGAAGTGAC TGGAGTCTTT TCTTTCATGT CTTCTGGGCA  
2851 ACTACTCAGC CCTGTGGTGG ACTTGGCTTA TGCAAGACGG TCGAAAACCT  
2901 TGGAAATCAGG AGACTCGGTT TTCTTCTGG TTCTGCCATT GGTGCGTGT  
2951 GCGACCGTGG GCAAGTGTCT CTCCTTCCCT GGGCCATAGT CTTCTCTGCT  
3001 ATAAAGACCC TTGCAGCTCT CGTGTCTGT GAACACTTCC CTGTGATTCT  
3051 CTGTGAGGGG GGATGTTGAG AGGGGAAGGA GGCAGAGCTG GAGCAGCTGA  
3101 GCCACAGGGG AGGTGGAGGG GGACAGGAAG GCAGGCAGAA GCTGGGTGCT  
3151 CCATCAGTCC TCACTGATCA CGTCAGACTC CAGGACCGAG AGCCACAATG  
3201 CTTCAGGAAA GCTCAATGAA CCCAACAGCC ACATTTTCCT TCCCTAAGCA  
3251 TAGACAATGG CATTTGCCAA TAACCAAAAA GAATGCAGAG ACTAACTGGT  
3301 GGTAGCTTTT GCCTGGCATT CAAAACTGG GCCAGAGCAA GTGGAAAATG  
3351 CCAGAGATTG TTAACTTTT CACCCTGACC AGCACCCAC GCAGCTCAGC  
3401 AGTGA CTGCT GACAGCACGG AGTGACCTGC AGCGCAGGGG AGGAGAAGAA  
3451 AAAGAGAGGG ATAGTGTATG AGCAAGAAAG ACAGATTCAT TCAAGGGCAG  
3501 TGGGAATTGA CCACAGGGAT TATAGTCCAC GTGATCCTGG GTTCTAGGAG  
3551 GCAGGGCTAT ATTGTGGGGG GAAAAATCA GTTCAAGGGA AGTCGGGAGA  
3601 CCTGATTTCT AATACTATAT TTTTCCTTTA CAAGCTGAGT AATTCTGAGC  
3651 AAGTCACAAG GTAGTAACTG AGGCTGTAAG ATTACTTAGT TTCTCCTTAT  
3701 TAGGAACTCT TTTTCTCTGT GGAGTTAGCA GCACAAGGGC AATCCCGTTT  
3751 CTTTAAACAG GAAGAAAACA TTCCTAAGAG TAAAGCCAAA CAGATTCAAG  
3801 CCTAGGTCTT GCTGACTATA TGATTGGTTT TTTGAAAAAT CATTTTCAGCG  
3851 ATGTTTACTA TCTGATTGAG AAAATGAGAC TAGTACCTT TGGTCAGCTG  
3901 TAAACAAACA CCCATTTGTA AATGTCTCAA GTTCAGGCTT AACTGCAGAA  
3951 CCAATCAAAT AAGAATAGAA TCTTTAGAGC AACTGTGTT TCTCCACTCT

FIG.3C

13/23

4001 GGAGGTGAGT CTGCCAGGGC AGTTTGGAAA TATTTACTTC ACAAGTATTG  
 4051 AACTGTGTGT TGGTATTAAC AACATAAAGT TGCTCAAAGG CAATCATTAT  
 4101 TTCAAGTGGC TTAAAGTTAC TTCTGACAGT TTTGGTATAT TTATTGGCTA  
 4151 TTGCCATTTG CTTTTTGTTT TTTCTCTTTG GGTTTATTAA TGTAAGCAG  
 4201 GGATTATTAA CCTACAGTCC AGAAAGCCTG TGAATTTGAA TGAGGAAAAA  
 4251 ATTACATTTT TGTTTTTACC ACCTTCTAAC TAAATTTAAC ATTTTATTCC  
 4301 ATTGCGAATA GAGCCATAAA CTCAAAGTGG TAATAACAGT ACCTGTGATT  
 4351 TTGTCATTAC CAATAGAAAT CACAGACATT TTATACTATA TTACAGTTGT  
 4401 TGCAGATACG TTGTAAGTGA AATATTTATA CTCAAAATA CTTTGAAATT  
 4451 AGACCTCCTG CTGGATCTTG TTTTAAACAT ATTAATAAAA CATGTTTAAA  
 4501 ATTTTGATAT TTTGATAATC ATATTTTCATT ATCATTTGTT TCCTTTGTAA  
 4551 TCTATATTTT ATATATTTGA AAACATCTTT CTGAGAAGAG TTCCCCAGAT  
 4601 TTCACCAATG AGGTTCTTGG CATGCACACA CACAGAGTAA GAACTGATTT  
 4651 AGAGGCTAAC ATTGACATTG GTGCCTGAGA TGCAAGACTG AAATTAGAAA  
 4701 GTTCTCCCAA AGATACACAG TTGTTTTTAAA GCTAGGGGTG AGGGGGGAAA  
 4751 TCTGCCGCTT CTATAGGAAT GCTCTCCCTG GAGCCTGGTA GGGTGCTGTC  
 4801 CTTGTGTTCT GGCTGGCTGT TATTTTTCTC TGTCCCTGCT ACGTCTTAAA  
 4851 GGACTTGTTT GGATCTCCAG TTCCTAGCAT AGTGCCTGGC ACAGTGCAGG  
 4901 TTCTCAATGA GTTTGCAGAG TGAATGGAAA TATAAACTAG AAATATATCC  
 4951 TTGTTGAAAT CAGCACACCA GTAGTCCTGG TGTAAGTGTG TGTACGTGTG  
 5001 TGTGTGTGTG TGTGTGTGTG TGTAAAACCA GGTGGAGATA TAGGAACTAT  
 5051 TATTGGGGTA TGGGTGCATA AATTGGGATG TTCTTTTTTAA AAAGAAACTC  
 5101 CAAACAGACT TCTGGAAGGT TATTTTCTAA GAATCTTGCT GGCAGCGTGA  
 5151 AGGCAACCCC CCTGTGCACA GCCCCACCCA GCCTCACGTG GCCACCTCTG  
 5201 TCTTCCCCCA TGAAGGGCTG GCTCCCCAGT ATATATAAAC CTCTCTGGAG  
 5251 CTCGGGCATG AGCCAGCAAG GCCACCCATC CAGGCACCTC TCAGCACAGC 5300

FIG.3D

14/23

1 AGAGCTTTCCAGAGGAAGCCTCACCAAGCCTCTGCAATGAGGTTCTTCTGTGCACGTTGC 60  
 61 TGCAGCTTTGGGCCTGAGATGCCAGCTGTCCAGCTGCTGCTTCTGGCCTGCCTGGTGTGG 120  
 121 GATGTGGGGGCCAGGACAGCTCAGCTCAGGAAGGCCAATGACCAGAGTGGCCGATGCCAG 180  
 181 TATACCTTCAGTGTGGCCAGTCCCAATGAATCCAGCTGCCCAGAGCAGAGCCAGGCCATG 240  
 241 TCAGTCATCCATAACTTACAGAGAGACAGCAGCACCCAACGCTTAGACCTGGAGGCCACC 300  
 301 AAAGCTCGACTCAGCTCCCTGGAGAGCCTCCTCCACCAATTGACCTTGGACCAGGCTGCC 360  
 361 AGGCCCCAGGAGACCCAGGAGGGGCTGCAGAGGGGAGCTGGGCACCTGAGGCGGGAGCGG 420  
 421 GACCAGCTGGAAACCCAAACCAGAGAGTTGGAGACTGCCTACAGCAACCTCCTCCGAGAC 480  
 481 AAGTCAGTTCTGGAGGAAGAGAAGAAGCGACTAAGGCAAGAAAATGAGAATCTGGCCAGG 540  
 541 AGGTTGGAAAGCAGCAGCCAGGAGGTAGCAAGGCTGAGAAGGGGCCAGTGTCCCCAGACC 600  
 601 CGAGACACTGCTCGGGCTGTGCCACCAGGCTCCAGAGAAG

(intron #1) gtaagaatgcagagtggggggactct  
 gagttcagcaggtgatatggctcgtagtgcctgctacagcgctccaggcctccctgcccctttctccta  
 gagactgcacagctagcacagacagatgaattaaggaaagcacacgatcaccttcaagtattacta  
 gtaatttagctcctgagagcttcattttagattagtgggttcagagttcttgtgccctccatgtcag-----  
 ----- Intron I ~10 Kb-----  
 aaggtaggcacattgccctgcaatttataatttatgaggtgttcaattatggaattgtcaaatattaaca  
 aaagtagagagactacaatgaactccaatgtagccataactcaggcccaactgttatcagcacagtcc  
 aatcatgttttatctttccttctctgaccccaacccatcccagtccttatctaaatcaaatatcaaaca  
 ccatactctttgggagcctatttatttagtttagttttcagacagagtttcttctgttcccaagctgg  
 agtacaatagtgtagtctcggtaacagcaatctccccctccttggttcaagcaattctcctgcctcagtc  
 tcccaagaagctgggattatagacacctgccaccacatccagctaattttttgtgttttagaaaagaca  
 gggtttcaccatgttgccaggctggtttcgaactcctgacctcaggtgatccgcctgcctcggcctccca  
 aagtgtcgggattacaggcatgagccaccacgcctggccgcagcctatttaaattgtcatcctcaacat  
 agtcaatccttgggccatttttcttacagtaaaatttgtctcttcttctttaaatacag

(exon #2) TT TCT ACG TGG AAT TTG GAC

661 ACT TTG GCC TTC CAG GAA CTG AAG TCC GAG CTA ACT GAAG TT CCT GCT TCC CGA ATT TTG 720  
 721 AAG GAG AGC CCA TCT GGC TAT CTC AGG AGT GGAG AG GGA GAC ACC G

(intron #2)  
 gtatgaagttaagtttcttcccttttgtgcccacgtgggtctttattcatgtctagtgtgtgttcagagaa  
 tcagtatagggtaaatgcccacccaaggggaaattaacttccctgggagcagagggaggggagga  
 gaagaggaacagaactctctctctctctgttacccttgt-----Intron II ~ 3 kb-----

FIG.3E

tggtctgccaagcttccgcgatgattgtctgtgtgttgaagattatggattaagtggtgcttcgtttt  
 ctttctgaattaccag

(exon #3) GA TGT GGA GAA CTA 780

781 GTT TGG GTA GGA GAG CCT CTC ACG CTG AGA ACA GAA ACA ATT ACT GGC AAG TAT GGT 840  
 841 GTG TGG ATG CGA GAC CCC AAG CCC ACC TAC CCC TAC ACC CAG GAG ACC ACG TGG AGA ATC 900  
 901 GAC ACA GTT GGC ACG GAT GTC CGC CAG GTT TTT GAG TAT GAC CTC ATC AGC CAG TTT ATG 960  
 961 CAG GGC TAC CCT TCT AAG GTT CAC ATA CTG CCT AGG CCA CTG GAA AGC ACG GGT GCT GTG 1020  
 1021 GTG TAC TCG GGG AGC CTC TAT TTC CAG GGC GCT GAG TCC AGA ACT GTC ATA AGA TAT GAG 1080  
 1081 CTG AAT ACC GAG ACA GTG AAG GCT GAG AAG GAA ATC CCT GGA GCT GGC TAC CAC GGA CAG 1140  
 1141 TTC CCG TAT TCT TGG GGT GGC TAC ACG GAC ATT GAC TTG GCT GTG GAT GAA GCA GGC CTC 1200  
 1201 TGG GTC ATT TAC AGC ACC GAT GAG GCC AAA GGT GCC ATT GTC CTC TCC AAA CTG AAC CCA 1260  
 1261 GAG AAT CTG GAA CTC GAA CAA ACC TGG GAG ACA AAC ATC CGT AAG CAG TCA GTC GCC AAT 1320  
 1321 GCC TTC ATC ATC TGT GGT ACC TTG TAC ACC GTC AGC AGC TAC ACC TCA GCA GAT GCT ACC 1380  
 1381 GTC AAC TTT GCT TAT GAC ACA GGC ACA GGT ATC AGC AAG ACC CTG ACC ATC CCA TTC AAG 1440  
 1441 AAC CGC TAT AAG TAC AGC AGC ATG ATT GAC TAC AAC CCC CTG GAG AAG AAG CTC TTT GCC 1500  
 1501 TGG GAC AAC TTG AAC ATG GTC ACT TAT GAC ATC AAG CTC TCC AAG ATG

(3' flanking region) TGA AAA GCC TCC 1560

1561 AAG CTG TAC AGG CAA TGG CAG AAG GAG ATG CTC AGG GCT CCT GGG GGG AGC AGG CTG AAG 1620  
 1621 GGA GAG CCA GCC AGC CAG GGC CCA ACC ATC TAA GGC AGC TTT GAC TGC TTT CCA AGT TTT CAT TAA TCC 1680  
 1681 AGA AGG ATG AAC ATG GTC ACC ATC TTA TCT TCT GTC AGC ATT TAT GGG ATG TTT AAT GAC ATA 1740  
 1741 ATT TCA TAT AAT AAA TAT TGA TTT GGG GCA AAA GCT GTA AGG CAT AAT AGT CTT TTC CTG AAA 1800  
 1801 GTT CAA GTT TTC TTG TGA TGT GCA TGT TAC ATG GTT ACC ACA AGC CAC AAT AAA AAG CAT AAC TTC TAA 1860  
 1861 ACC ATT GCT CTT GCA TGT TCC TCT GGC CAG CAT CGA ATA TAA GTA AGA TGC ATT TAC TAC AGT 1920  
 1921 AGG AAG CAG AAT AGC TCC TCT GGC CAG CAT CGA ATA TAA GTA AGA TGC ATT TAC TAC AGT 1980  
 1981 TGG CTT CTA ATG CTT CAG ATA GAA TAC AGT TGG GTC TCA CAT AAC CCT TAC ATT GTG AAA 2040  
 2041 TAA AAT TTT CTT ACC CAA CGT TCT CTT TGA ACT TTG TGG GAA TCT TTG CTT AAG AGA 2100  
 2101 AGG ATA TAG ATT CCA ACC ATC AGG TAA TTC CTT CAG GTT GGG AGA TGT GAT TGC AGG ATG 2160

FIG.3F

TTA AAG GTG TGT GTG TGT GTG TGT GTG TAA CTG AGA GGC TTG TGC CTG GTT TTG 2220  
 AGG TGC TGC CCA GGA TGA CGC CAA GCA AAT AGC GCA TCC ACA CTT TCC CAC CTC CAT CTC 2280  
 CTG GTG CTC TCG GCA CTA CCG GAG CAA TCT TTC CAT CTC TCC CCT GAA CCC ACC CTC TAT 2340  
 TCA CCC TAA CTC CAC TTC AGT TTG CTT TTG ATT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TGA 2400  
 GAT GGG GTC TCG CTC TGT CAC CCA GGC TGG AGT GCA GTG GCA CGA TCT CGG CTC ACT GCA 2460  
 AGT TCC GCC TCC CAG GTT CAC ACC ATT CTC CTG CCT CAG CCT CCC AAG TAG CTG GGA CTA 2520  
 CAG GCA CCT GCC ACC ACG CCT GGC TAA TTT TTT TTT TTT CCA GTG AAG ATG GGT TTC ACC 2580  
 ATG TTA GCC AGG ATG GTC TCG ATC TCC TGAC CTT GTC ATC CAC CCA CCT TGG CCT CCC AAA 2640  
 GTG CTG GGA TTA CAG GCG TGA GCC ACC ACGC CCA GCC CCT CCA CTT CAG TTT TTA TCT GTC 2700  
 ATC AGG GGT ATG AAT TTT ATA AGC CAC ACC TCA GGT GGA GAA AGC TTG ATG CAT AGC TTG 2760  
 AGT ATT CTA TAC TGT 2776



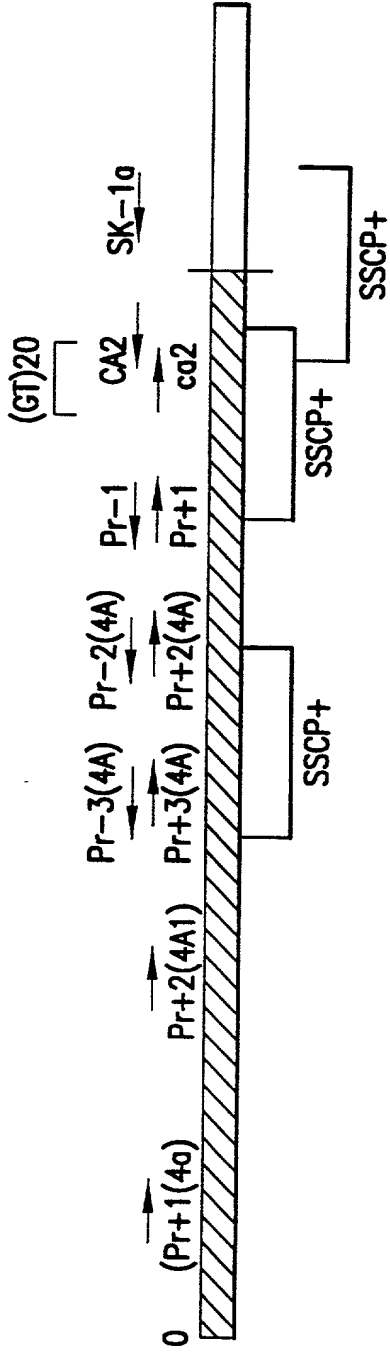


FIG.4

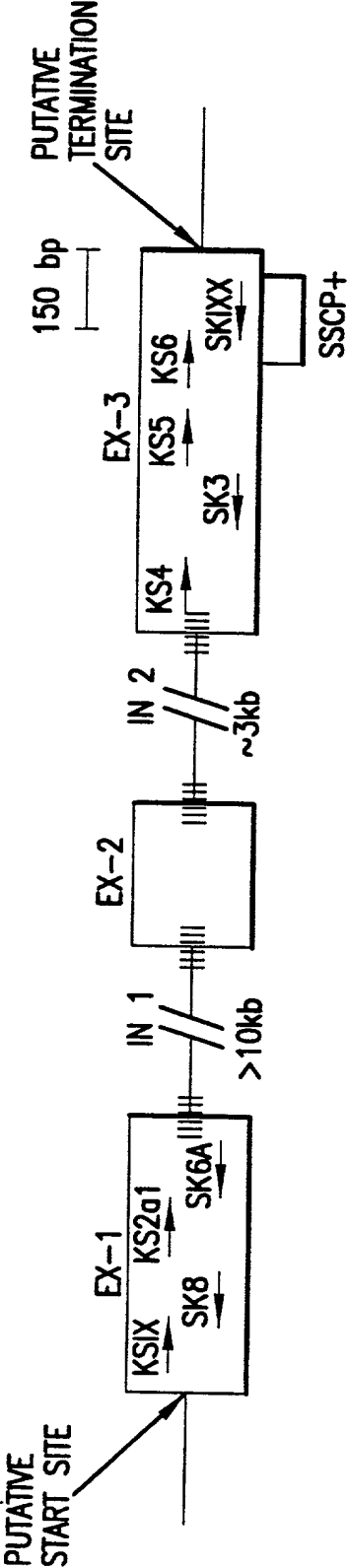


FIG.5

|            |            |             |             |             |            |            |     |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|
| TIGR       | -TGAVVYSGS | LYFQGAESRT  | VIRYELNTET  | VKAKEIPGA   | GYHGQFPYSW | GGYTDIDLAV | 59  |
| ym08h12.r1 | -----      | --RFDLKTET  | ILKTRSLDYA  | GYNNMYHYAW  | GGHSDIDLAV | GGHSDIDLAV | 59  |
| 1B426bAMZ  | GTGQVVYNGS | IYFNKFQSHI  | IIRFDLKTET  | ILKTRSLDYA  | GYNNMYHYAW | GGHSDIDLAV | 60  |
| ranofm     | GAGVVVHNNN | LYNCFNSHD   | MCRASL-TSG  | VYQKKPLLNA  | LFNNRFSYAG | TMFQDMDFSS | 59  |
| Consensus  | .G.VV....  | .Y.....S... | .R..L..TET  | .....L..A   | GYNN...YAW | GG..DIDL.V | 60  |
| TIGR       | DEAGLWVIYS | TDEAKGAIVL  | SKLNPENLEL  | EQTWETNIRK  | QSVANAFIIC | GTLYTVSSYT | 119 |
| ym08h12.r1 | DEGLWAVYA  | TNQAGNIVV   | SRDPVSLQT   | LQTWNTSYPK  | RXPGXAFIIC | GTCYVTNGY- | 97  |
| 1B426bAMZ  | DENGLWAVYA | TNQAGNIVI   | SKLDPVSLQI  | LQTWNTSYPK  | RSAGEAFIIC | GTLYVTNGYS | 120 |
| ranofm     | DEKGLWVIFT | TEKSAGKIVV  | GKVNVAFTTV  | DNIWITTQNK  | SDASNAFMIC | GVLYVTRSLG | 119 |
| Consensus  | DE.GLW..Y. | T...AG.IV.  | SKL.P..L... | .QTW.T...K  | .....AFIIC | GTLYVT..Y. | 120 |
| TIGR       | SADATVNFAY | DTGTGISKTL  | TIPFKNRYKY  | SSMIDYNPLE  | KKLFAWDNLN | MVTYDIKLS  | 178 |
| ym08h12.r1 | SGGTVVHYAY | QTNAST----  | -----Y      | ---IDI-PFQ  | NKLP-----  | --HFPC---  | 131 |
| 1B426bAMZ  | GG-TKVHYAY | QTNASTYEYI  | DIPFQNKYSH  | ISMLDYNPKD  | RALYAWNNGH | QTLYNVTLF  | 178 |
| ranofm     | PKMEEVFYMF | DKTGKEGHL   | SIMMEKMAEK  | VHLSYSNSND  | RKLYMFSEGY | LLHYDIAL-  | 177 |
| Consensus  | .....V.YAY | .T.....     | .I.....Y... | .....DYNP.. | .KL.....   | ...Y...L.  | 178 |

FIG.6

1 AGA GCT TTC CAG AGG AAG CCT CAC CAA GCC TCT GCA ATG AGG TTC TGT GCA CGT TGC 60  
61 TGC AGC TTT GGG CCT GAG ATG CCA GCT GTC CAG CTG CTT CTG GCC TGC CTG GTG TGG 120  
121 GAT GTG GGG GCC AGG ACA GCT CAG CTC AGG AAG GCC AAT GAC CAG AGT GGC CGA TGC CAG 180  
181 TAT ACC TTC AGT GTG GCC AGT CCC AAT GAA TCC AGC TGC CCA GAG CAG AGC CAG GCC ATG 240  
241 TCA GTC ATC CAT AAC TTA CAG AGA GAC AGC ACC CAA CGC TTA GAC CTG GAG GCC ACC 300  
301 AAA GCT CGA CTC AGC TCC CTG GAG AGC CTC CAC CAA TTG ACC TTG GAC CAG GCT GCC 360  
361 AGG CCC CAG GAG ACC CAG GAG GGG CTG CAG AGG GAG CTG GGC ACC CTG AGG CGG GAG CGG 420  
421 GAC CAG CTG GAA ACC CAA ACC AGA GAG TTG GAG ACT GCC TAC AGC AAC CTC CTC CGA GAC 480  
481 AAG TCA GTT CTG GAG GAA GAG AAG AAG CGA CTA AGG CAA GAA AAT GAG AAT CTG GCC AGG 540  
541 AGG TTG GAA AGC AGC CAG GAG GTA GCA AGG CTG AGA AGG GGC CAG TGT CCC CAG ACC 600  
601 CGA GAC ACT GCT CGG GCT GTG CCA CCA GGC TCC AGA GAA GTT TCT ACG TGG AAT TTG GAC 660  
661 ACT TTG GCC TTC CAG GAA CTG AAG TCC GAG CTA ACT GAA GTT CCT GCT TCC CGA ATT TTG 720  
721 AAG GAG AGC CCA TCT GGC TAT CTC AGG AGT GGA GAG GGA GAC ACC GGA TGT GGA GAA CTA 780  
781 GTT TGG GTA GGA GAG CCT CTC ACG CTG AGA ACA GCA GAA ACA ATT ACT GGC AAG TAT GGT 840  
841 GTG TGG ATG CGA GAC CCC AAG CCC ACC TAC CCC TAC ACC CAG GAG ACC ACG TGG AGA ATC 900

FIG.7A

901 GAC ACA GTT GGC ACG GAT GTC CGC CAG GTT TTT GAG TAT GAC CTC ATC AGC CAG TTT ATG 960  
961 CAG GGC TAC CCT TCT AAG GTT CAC ATA CTG CCT AGG CCA CTG GAA AGC ACG GGT GCT GTG 1020  
1021 GTG TAC TCG GGG AGC CTC TAT TTC CAG GGC GCT GAG TCC AGA ACT GTC ATA AGA TAT GAG 1080  
1081 CTG AAT ACC GAG ACA GTG AAG GCT GAG AAG GAA ATC CCT GGA GCT GGC TAC CAC GGA CAG 1140  
1141 TTC CCG TAT TCT TGG GGT GGC TAC ACG GAC ATT GAC TTG GCT GTG GAT GAA GCA GGC CTC 1200  
1201 TGG GTC ATT TAC AGC ACC GAT GAG GCC AAA GGT GCC ATT GTC CTC TCC AAA CTG AAC CCA 1260  
1261 GAG AAT CTG GAA CTC GAA CAA ACC TGG GAG ACA AAC ATC CGT AAG CAG TCA GTC GCC AAT 1320  
1321 GCC TTC ATC ATC TGT GGC ACC TTG TAC ACC GTC AGC AGC TAC ACC TCA GCA GAT GCT ACC 1380  
1381 GTC AAC TTT GCT TAT GAC ACA GGC ACA GGT ATC AGC AAG ACC CTG ACC ATC CCA TTC AAG 1440  
1441 AAC CGC TAT AAG TAC AGC AGC ATG ATT GAC TAC AAC CCC CTG GAG AAG AGC CTC TTT GCC 1500  
1501 TGG GAC AAC TTG AAC ATG GTC ACT TAT GAC ATC AAG CTC TCC AAG ATG 1548

FIG.7B

1 Met Arg Phe Cys Ala Arg Cys 20

21 Cys Ser Phe Gly Pro Glu Met Pro Ala Val Gln Leu Leu Ala Cys Leu Val Trp 40

41 Asp Val Gly Ala Arg Thr Ala Gln Leu Arg Lys Ala Asn Asp Gln Ser Gly Arg Cys Gln 60

61 Tyr Thr Phe Ser Val Ala Ser Pro Asn Glu Ser Ser Cys Pro Glu Gln Ser Gln Ala Met 80

81 Ser Val Ile His Asn Leu Gln Arg Asp Ser Ser Thr Gln Arg Leu Asp Leu Glu Ala Thr 100

101 Lys Ala Arg Leu Ser Ser Leu Glu Ser Leu Leu His Gln Leu Thr Leu Asp Gln Ala Ala 120

121 Arg Pro Gln Glu Thr Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Arg Glu Leu Gly Thr Leu Arg Arg Glu Arg 140

141 Asp Gln Leu Glu Thr Gln Thr Arg Glu Leu Glu Thr Ala Tyr Ser Asn Leu Leu Arg Asp 160

161 Lys Ser Val Leu Glu Glu Glu Lys Lys Arg Leu Arg Gln Glu Asn Glu Asn Leu Ala Arg 180

181 Arg Leu Glu Ser Ser Gln Glu Val Ala Arg Leu Arg Arg Gly Gln Cys Pro gln Thr 200

201 Arg Asp Thr Ala Arg Ala Val Pro Pro Gly Ser Arg Glu Val Ser Thr Trp Asn Leu Asp 220

221 Thr Leu Ala Phe Gln Glu Leu Lys Ser Glu Leu Thr Glu Val Pro Ala Ser Arg Ile Leu 240

241 Lys Glu Ser Pro Ser Gly Tyr Leu Arg Ser Gly Glu Gly Asp Thr Gly Cys Gly Glu Leu 260

261 Val Trp Val Gly Glu Pro Leu Thr Leu Arg Thr Ala Glu Thr Ile Thr Gly Lys Tyr Gly 280

281 Val Trp Met Arg Asp Pro Lys Pro Thr Tyr Pro Tyr Thr Gln Glu Thr Thr Trp Arg Ile 300

**FIG.8A**

301 Asp Thr Val Gly Thr Asp Val Arg Gln Val Phe Glu Tyr Asp Leu Ile Ser Gln Phe Met 320  
321 Gln Gly Tyr Pro Ser Lys Val His Ile Leu Pro Arg Pro Leu Glu Ser Thr Gly Ala Val 340  
341 Val Tyr Ser Gly Ser Leu Tyr Phe Gln Gly Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Val Ile Arg Tyr Glu 360  
361 Leu Asn Thr Glu Thr Val Lys Ala Glu Lys Glu Ile Pro Gly Ala Gly Tyr His Gly Gln 380  
381 Phe Pro Tyr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Thr Asp Ile Asp Leu Ala Val Asp Glu Ala Gly Leu 400  
401 Trp Val Ile Tyr Ser Thr Asp Glu Ala Lys Gly Ala Ile Val Leu Ser Lys Leu Asn Pro 420  
421 Glu Asn Leu Glu Leu Glu Gln Thr Trp Glu Thr Asn Ile Arg Lys Gln Ser Val Ala Asn 440  
441 Ala Phe Ile Ile Cys Gly Thr Leu Tyr Thr Val Ser Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ala Asp Ala Thr 460  
461 Val Asn Phe Ala Tyr Asp Thr Gly Thr Gly Ile Ser Lys Thr Leu Thr Ile Pro Phe Lys 480  
481 Asn Arg Tyr Lys Tyr Ser Ser Met Ile Asp Tyr Asn Pro Leu Glu Lys Lys Leu Phe Ala 500  
501 Trp Asp Asn Leu Asn Met Val Thr Tyr Asp Ile Lys Leu Ser Lys Met

FIG.8B